

Package ‘ggblanket’

May 25, 2024

Title Simplify 'ggplot2' Visualisation

Version 9.1.0

Description Simplify 'ggplot2' visualisation with 'ggblanket' wrapper functions.

License MIT + file LICENSE

URL <https://davidhodge931.github.io/ggblanket/>,
<https://github.com/davidhodge931/ggblanket>

BugReports <https://github.com/davidhodge931/ggblanket/issues>

Imports colorspace, dplyr (>= 1.0.4), farver, forcats, ggplot2 (>= 3.5.0), grid, hms (>= 0.5.0), labelled, lubridate (>= 1.7.8), magrittr, purrr, rlang (>= 1.1.0), scales (>= 1.3.0), snakecase, stringr (>= 1.3.0), tidyr (>= 1.0.0), tidyselect (>= 1.2.0), viridisLite

Suggests spelling, hexbin, isoband, knitr, palmerpenguins, patchwork, quantreg, rmarkdown, sf, testthat (>= 3.0.0), tibble, vdiff, viridis

VignetteBuilder knitr

Config/Needs/website corrr, farver, ggbeeswarm, ggblend, ggdensity, ggdist, ggeasy, ggforce, ggh4x, gghighlight, ggnewscale, ggrepel, ggridges, ggpattern, ggtext, glue, paletteer, showtext, sysfonts

Config/testthat/edition 3

Encoding UTF-8

Language en-GB

RoxygenNote 7.3.1

NeedsCompilation no

Author David Hodge [aut, cre, cph] (<<https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3868-7501>>)

Maintainer David Hodge <davidhodge931@gmail.com>

Repository CRAN

Date/Publication 2024-05-25 21:50:03 UTC

R topics documented:

aes_contrast	3
blue	4
dark_mode_r	5
gg_area	9
gg_bar	13
gg_bin_2d	17
gg_blanket	21
gg_boxplot	25
gg_col	30
gg_contour	34
gg_contour_filled	38
gg_crossbar	42
gg_density	46
gg_density_2d	50
gg_density_2d_filled	55
gg_errorbar	59
gg_freqpoly	63
gg_function	67
gg_hex	71
gg_histogram	75
gg_jitter	79
gg_label	84
gg_line	88
gg_linerange	92
gg_path	96
gg_point	100
gg_pointrange	105
gg_polygon	109
gg_qq	113
gg_quantile	118
gg_raster	122
gg_rect	126
gg_ribbon	130
gg_rug	134
gg_segment	139
gg_sf	143
gg_smooth	147
gg_step	151
gg_text	155
gg_tile	159
gg_violin	163
grey	168
grey_mode_r	168
jumble	172
lightness	173
light_mode_r	174

set_blanket 178

Index **180**

aes_contrast *An auto-contrast colour aesthetic*

Description

A colour aesthetic for annotation that automatically contrasts with fill. Can be spliced into `ggplot2::aes` with `rlang::!!!`.

Usage

```
aes_contrast(mode_family = "light", dark = NULL, light = NULL)
```

Arguments

mode_family	The mode family to optimise light and dark colours for. Options are "light", "grey" or "dark".
dark	A dark colour. If NULL, uses mode_family optimised colour.
light	A light colour. If NULL, uses mode_family optimised colour.

Value

An aesthetic

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(stringr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()

penguins |>
  count(species, sex) |>
  gg_col(
    x = sex,
    y = n,
    col = species,
    position = position_dodge2(preserve = "single"),
    width = 0.75,
    x_labels = \(x) str_to_sentence(x),
  ) +
  geom_text(
    mapping = aes(label = n, !!!aes_contrast()),
    position = position_dodge2(width = 0.75, preserve = "single"),
    vjust = 1.33,
```

```
    show.legend = FALSE,
  )

penguins |>
  count(species, sex) |>
  gg_col(
    x = sex,
    y = n,
    col = species,
    position = position_dodge2(preserve = "single"),
    width = 0.75,
    x_labels = \(x) str_to_sentence(x),
    mode = dark_mode_r(),
  ) +
  geom_text(
    mapping = aes(label = n, !!!aes_contrast("dark")),
    position = position_dodge2(width = 0.75, preserve = "single"),
    vjust = 1.33,
    show.legend = FALSE,
  )
```

blue

A blue colour

Description

A blue colour.

Usage

```
blue
```

Value

A character vector.

Examples

```
scales::show_col(blue)
```

dark_mode_r	<i>Dark mode theme family</i>
-------------	-------------------------------

Description

A dark mode family of functions:

- `dark_mode_r()` with legend on right
- `dark_mode_t()` with legend on top
- `dark_mode_b()` with legend on bottom
- `dark_mode_n()` with no legend

Usage

```
dark_mode_r(  
  base_size = 11,  
  base_family = "",  
  base_colour = "#c8d7dfff",  
  axis_line_colour = "#c8d7dfff",  
  axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,  
  axis_ticks_colour = axis_line_colour,  
  axis_ticks_linewidth = axis_line_linewidth,  
  axis_ticks_length_x = grid::unit(base_size/3, "pt"),  
  axis_ticks_length_y = grid::unit(base_size/4, "pt"),  
  panel_grid_colour = "#00040aff",  
  panel_grid_linewidth = 1.33,  
  panel_background_fill = "#050d1bff",  
  plot_background_fill = "#00040aff",  
  legend_axis_line_colour = plot_background_fill,  
  legend_axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,  
  legend_background_fill = plot_background_fill,  
  legend_key_fill = plot_background_fill,  
  legend_ticks_colour = legend_axis_line_colour,  
  legend_ticks_linewidth = legend_axis_line_linewidth,  
  legend_ticks_length = ggplot2::rel(c(0.175, 0)),  
  orientation = NULL,  
  ...  
)
```

```
dark_mode_t(  
  base_size = 11,  
  base_family = "",  
  base_colour = "#c8d7dfff",  
  axis_line_colour = "#c8d7dfff",  
  axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,  
  axis_ticks_colour = axis_line_colour,
```

```

axis_ticks_linewidth = axis_line_linewidth,
axis_ticks_length_x = grid::unit(base_size/3, "pt"),
axis_ticks_length_y = grid::unit(base_size/4, "pt"),
panel_grid_colour = "#00040aff",
panel_grid_linewidth = 1.33,
panel_background_fill = "#050d1bff",
plot_background_fill = "#00040aff",
legend_axis_line_colour = plot_background_fill,
legend_axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,
legend_background_fill = plot_background_fill,
legend_key_fill = plot_background_fill,
legend_ticks_colour = legend_axis_line_colour,
legend_ticks_linewidth = legend_axis_line_linewidth,
legend_ticks_length = ggplot2::rel(c(0.175, 0)),
orientation = NULL,
...
)

dark_mode_b(
  base_size = 11,
  base_family = "",
  base_colour = "#c8d7dfff",
  axis_line_colour = "#c8d7dfff",
  axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,
  axis_ticks_colour = axis_line_colour,
  axis_ticks_linewidth = axis_line_linewidth,
  axis_ticks_length_x = grid::unit(base_size/3, "pt"),
  axis_ticks_length_y = grid::unit(base_size/4, "pt"),
  panel_grid_colour = "#00040aff",
  panel_grid_linewidth = 1.33,
  panel_background_fill = "#050d1bff",
  plot_background_fill = "#00040aff",
  legend_axis_line_colour = plot_background_fill,
  legend_axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,
  legend_background_fill = plot_background_fill,
  legend_key_fill = plot_background_fill,
  legend_ticks_colour = legend_axis_line_colour,
  legend_ticks_linewidth = legend_axis_line_linewidth,
  legend_ticks_length = ggplot2::rel(c(0.175, 0)),
  orientation = NULL,
  ...
)

dark_mode_n(
  base_size = 11,
  base_family = "",
  base_colour = "#c8d7dfff",
  axis_line_colour = "#c8d7dfff",

```

```

axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,
axis_ticks_colour = axis_line_colour,
axis_ticks_linewidth = axis_line_linewidth,
axis_ticks_length_x = grid::unit(base_size/3, "pt"),
axis_ticks_length_y = grid::unit(base_size/4, "pt"),
panel_grid_colour = "#00040aff",
panel_grid_linewidth = 1.33,
panel_background_fill = "#050d1bff",
plot_background_fill = "#00040aff",
legend_axis_line_colour = plot_background_fill,
legend_axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,
legend_background_fill = plot_background_fill,
legend_key_fill = plot_background_fill,
legend_ticks_colour = legend_axis_line_colour,
legend_ticks_linewidth = legend_axis_line_linewidth,
legend_ticks_length = ggplot2::rel(c(0.175, 0)),
orientation = NULL,
...
)

```

Arguments

<code>base_size</code>	The base size of the text theme element. Defaults to 11.
<code>base_family</code>	The base family of the text theme element. Defaults to "".
<code>base_colour</code>	The base colour of the text theme element.
<code>axis_line_colour</code>	The colour of the axis.line theme element.
<code>axis_line_linewidth</code>	The linewidth of the axis.line theme element.
<code>axis_ticks_colour</code>	The colour of the axis.ticks theme element.
<code>axis_ticks_linewidth</code>	The linewidth of the axis.ticks theme element.
<code>axis_ticks_length_x</code>	The length of the axis.ticks.length.x theme element.
<code>axis_ticks_length_y</code>	The length of the axis.ticks.length.y theme element.
<code>panel_grid_colour</code>	The colour of the panel.grid theme element.
<code>panel_grid_linewidth</code>	The linewidth of the panel.grid theme element.
<code>panel_background_fill</code>	The fill (and colour) of the panel.background theme element.
<code>plot_background_fill</code>	The fill (and colour) of the plot.background theme element.
<code>legend_axis_line_colour</code>	The colour of the legend.axis.line theme element.

<code>legend_axis_line_linewidth</code>	The linewidth of the <code>legend.axis.line</code> theme element.
<code>legend_background_fill</code>	The fill (and colour) of the <code>legend.background</code> theme element.
<code>legend_key_fill</code>	The fill (and colour) of the <code>legend.key</code> theme element.
<code>legend_ticks_colour</code>	The colour of the <code>legend.ticks</code> theme element.
<code>legend_ticks_linewidth</code>	The linewidth of the <code>legend.ticks</code> theme element.
<code>legend_ticks_length</code>	The <code>legend.ticks.length</code> theme element.
<code>orientation</code>	The orientation of the plot. Either "x" or "y". Defaults to NULL. Not intended for use with the <code>mode</code> argument of <code>gg_*</code> functions.
<code>...</code>	Provided to support trailing commas only.

Value

A ggplot theme.

Examples

```
library(palmerpenguins)
library(ggplot2)

set_blanket()

penguins |>
  gg_point(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    y = body_mass_g,
    col = species,
    mode = dark_mode_r()
  )

penguins |>
  gg_point(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    y = body_mass_g,
    col = species,
    mode = dark_mode_t()
  )

penguins |>
  gg_point(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    y = body_mass_g,
    col = species,
    mode = dark_mode_b()
  )
```



```
penguins |>
  gg_point(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    y = body_mass_g,
    col = species,
    mode = dark_mode_n()
  )
```

gg_area

Area ggplot

Description

Create an area ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_area()`.

Usage

```
gg_area(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  stat = "align",
  position = "stack",
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),
  mode = NULL,
  x = NULL,
  xmin = NULL,
  xmax = NULL,
  xend = NULL,
  y = NULL,
  ymin = NULL,
  ymax = NULL,
  yend = NULL,
  z = NULL,
  col = NULL,
  facet = NULL,
  facet2 = NULL,
  group = NULL,
  subgroup = NULL,
  label = NULL,
  text = NULL,
  sample = NULL,
  mapping = NULL,
  x_breaks = NULL,
  x_expand = NULL,
  x_expand_limits = NULL,
  x_labels = NULL,
```

```
x_limits = NULL,  
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,  
col_palette_na = NULL,  
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),  
col_steps = FALSE,  
col_label = NULL,  
col_transform = NULL,  
facet_axes = NULL,  
facet_axis_labels = "margins",  
facet_drop = FALSE,  
facet_labels = NULL,  
facet_layout = NULL,  
facet_ncol = NULL,  
facet_nrow = NULL,  
facet_scales = "fixed",  
facet_space = "fixed",  
title = NULL,  
subtitle = NULL,  
caption = NULL,  
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case  
)
```

Arguments

data A data frame or tibble.

...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
x_limits, y_limits, col_limits	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
x_oob, y_oob, col_oob	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
x_orientation, y_orientation	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
x_position, y_position	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .

<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_</code> prefix (e.g. <code>"log10"</code>).
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, <code>FALSE</code> or <code>TRUE</code> of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	<code>TRUE</code> or <code>FALSE</code> of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to <code>FALSE</code> .
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*()</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, <code>TRUE</code> or <code>FALSE</code> of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to <code>FALSE</code> .
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with <code>"margins"</code> , <code>"all"</code> , <code>"all_x"</code> , or <code>"all_y"</code> . Sometimes <code>+ *_mode_*</code> may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with <code>"margins"</code> , <code>"all"</code> , <code>"all_x"</code> , or <code>"all_y"</code> .
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be <code>"wrap"</code> or <code>"grid"</code> . If <code>NULL</code> and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to <code>"wrap"</code> . If <code>NULL</code> and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to <code>"grid"</code> .
<code>facet_ncol, facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of <code>"wrap"</code> .
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be <code>"fixed"</code> across facets, <code>"free"</code> in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. <code>"free_x"</code> or <code>"free_y"</code>). Defaults to <code>"fixed"</code> .
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is <code>"grid"</code> and facet scales are not <code>"fixed"</code> , whether facet space should be <code>"fixed"</code> across facets, <code>"free"</code> to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. <code>"free_x"</code> or <code>"free_y"</code>). Defaults to <code>"fixed"</code> .
<code>title</code>	Title string.
<code>subtitle</code>	Subtitle string.
<code>caption</code>	Caption title string.
<code>label_to_case</code>	A function to format the default <code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> and <code>col_label</code> of unlabelled variables. Defaults to <code>snakecase::to_sentence_case</code> .

Value

A `ggplot` object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)

set_blanket()

economics |>
  gg_area(
    x = date,
    y = unemploy,
    y_label = "Unemployment",
  )
```

gg_bar

Bar ggplot

Description

Create a bar ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_bar()`.

Usage

```
gg_bar(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  stat = "count",
  position = "stack",
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),
  mode = NULL,
  x = NULL,
  xmin = NULL,
  xmax = NULL,
  xend = NULL,
  y = NULL,
  ymin = NULL,
  ymax = NULL,
  yend = NULL,
  z = NULL,
  col = NULL,
  facet = NULL,
  facet2 = NULL,
  group = NULL,
  subgroup = NULL,
  label = NULL,
  text = NULL,
  sample = NULL,
```

```
mapping = NULL,  
x_breaks = NULL,  
x_expand = NULL,  
x_expand_limits = NULL,  
x_labels = NULL,  
x_limits = NULL,  
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,  
col_palette_na = NULL,  
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),  
col_steps = FALSE,  
col_label = NULL,  
col_transform = NULL,  
facet_axes = NULL,  
facet_axis_labels = "margins",  
facet_drop = FALSE,  
facet_labels = NULL,  
facet_layout = NULL,  
facet_ncol = NULL,  
facet_nrow = NULL,  
facet_scales = "fixed",  
facet_space = "fixed",  
title = NULL,  
subtitle = NULL,  
caption = NULL,
```

```
  label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)
```

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
x_limits, y_limits, col_limits	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
x_oob, y_oob, col_oob	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
x_orientation, y_orientation	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.

<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_*</code> prefix (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> (<code>)</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> (<code>)</code> may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol, facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>title</code>	Title string.
<code>subtitle</code>	Subtitle string.
<code>caption</code>	Caption title string.
<code>label_to_case</code>	A function to format the default <code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> and <code>col_label</code> of unlabelled variables. Defaults to <code>snakecase::to_sentence_case</code> .

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()

penguins |>
  tidyr::drop_na(sex) |>
  mutate(across(sex, \(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x))) |>
  gg_bar(
    y = species,
    col = sex,
    position = position_dodge(preserve = "single"),
    width = 0.75,
  )
```

gg_bin_2d

Bin_2d ggplot

Description

Create a bin2d ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_bin_2d()`.

Usage

```
gg_bin_2d(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  stat = "bin2d",
  position = "identity",
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),
  mode = NULL,
  x = NULL,
  xmin = NULL,
  xmax = NULL,
  xend = NULL,
  y = NULL,
  ymin = NULL,
  ymax = NULL,
  yend = NULL,
  z = NULL,
  col = NULL,
```

```
facet = NULL,  
facet2 = NULL,  
group = NULL,  
subgroup = NULL,  
label = NULL,  
text = NULL,  
sample = NULL,  
mapping = NULL,  
x_breaks = NULL,  
x_expand = NULL,  
x_expand_limits = NULL,  
x_labels = NULL,  
x_limits = NULL,  
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,  
col_palette_na = NULL,  
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),  
col_steps = FALSE,  
col_label = NULL,  
col_transform = NULL,  
facet_axes = NULL,  
facet_axis_labels = "margins",  
facet_drop = FALSE,  
facet_labels = NULL,  
facet_layout = NULL,
```

```

facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

<code>data</code>	A data frame or tibble.
<code>...</code>	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
<code>stat</code>	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
<code>position</code>	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*()</code> function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
<code>coord</code>	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*()</code> function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
<code>mode</code>	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
<code>x</code> , <code>xmin</code> , <code>xmax</code> , <code>xend</code> , <code>y</code> , <code>ymin</code> , <code>ymax</code> , <code>yend</code> , <code>z</code> , <code>col</code> , <code>facet</code> , <code>facet2</code> , <code>group</code> , <code>subgroup</code> , <code>label</code> , <code>text</code> , <code>sample</code>	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
<code>mapping</code>	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
<code>x_breaks</code> , <code>y_breaks</code> , <code>col_breaks</code>	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*()</code>), or a vector of breaks.
<code>x_expand</code> , <code>y_expand</code>	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
<code>x_expand_limits</code> , <code>y_expand_limits</code> , <code>col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. 0). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
<code>x_labels</code> , <code>y_labels</code> , <code>col_labels</code> , <code>facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*()</code>), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits</code> , <code>y_limits</code> , <code>col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .

<code>x_oob, y_oob, col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
<code>x_orientation, y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_*</code> prefix (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> (<code>)</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes <code>+ *_mode_*</code> (<code>)</code> may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol, facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".

title	Title string.
subtitle	Subtitle string.
caption	Caption title string.
label_to_case	A function to format the default x_label, y_label and col_label of unlabelled variables. Defaults to snakecase::to_sentence_case.

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)

set_blanket()

diamonds |>
  gg_bin_2d(
    x = carat,
    y = price,
  )
```

gg_blanket

Blanket ggplot

Description

Create a blanket ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + layer()` with `geom_blank()` defaults. This function underlies all other `gg_*` functions. It contains a `geom` argument for maximum flexibility.

Usage

```
gg_blanket(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  geom = "blank",
  stat = "identity",
  position = "identity",
  coord = NULL,
  mode = NULL,
  x = NULL,
  xmin = NULL,
  xmax = NULL,
  xend = NULL,
```

```
y = NULL,  
ymin = NULL,  
ymax = NULL,  
yend = NULL,  
z = NULL,  
col = NULL,  
facet = NULL,  
facet2 = NULL,  
group = NULL,  
subgroup = NULL,  
label = NULL,  
text = NULL,  
sample = NULL,  
mapping = NULL,  
x_breaks = NULL,  
x_expand = NULL,  
x_expand_limits = NULL,  
x_labels = NULL,  
x_limits = NULL,  
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,  
col_palette_na = NULL,  
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),  
col_steps = FALSE,  
col_label = NULL,
```

```

col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
geom	A geometric object to display the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Geom subclass object minus the Geom prefix (e.g. "point").
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .

<code>x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*()</code>), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits, y_limits, col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
<code>x_oob, y_oob, col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
<code>x_orientation, y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_</code> prefix (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*()</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes <code>+ *_mode_*</code> may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol, facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".

facet_scales	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
facet_space	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
title	Title string.
subtitle	Subtitle string.
caption	Caption title string.
label_to_case	A function to format the default x_label, y_label and col_label of unlabelled variables. Defaults to snakecase::to_sentence_case.

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()

penguins %>%
  tidyr::drop_na(sex) %>%
  mutate(across(sex, \(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x))) %>%
  gg_blanket(
    geom = "violin",
    stat = "ydensity",
    position = "dodge",
    x = sex,
    y = body_mass_g,
    col = sex,
    facet = species,
    mode = grey_mode_b(),
  )
```

gg_boxplot

Boxplot ggplot

Description

Create a boxplot ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_boxplot()`.

Usage

```
gg_boxplot(  
  data = NULL,  
  ...,  
  stat = "boxplot",  
  position = "dodge2",  
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),  
  mode = NULL,  
  x = NULL,  
  xmin = NULL,  
  xmax = NULL,  
  xend = NULL,  
  y = NULL,  
  ymin = NULL,  
  ymax = NULL,  
  yend = NULL,  
  z = NULL,  
  col = NULL,  
  facet = NULL,  
  facet2 = NULL,  
  group = NULL,  
  subgroup = NULL,  
  label = NULL,  
  text = NULL,  
  sample = NULL,  
  mapping = NULL,  
  x_breaks = NULL,  
  x_expand = NULL,  
  x_expand_limits = NULL,  
  x_labels = NULL,  
  x_limits = NULL,  
  x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  x_orientation = NULL,  
  x_position = "bottom",  
  x_label = NULL,  
  x_transform = NULL,  
  y_breaks = NULL,  
  y_expand = NULL,  
  y_expand_limits = NULL,  
  y_labels = NULL,  
  y_limits = NULL,  
  y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  y_orientation = NULL,  
  y_position = "left",  
  y_label = NULL,  
  y_transform = NULL,  
  col_breaks = NULL,  
  col_drop = FALSE,
```

```

col_expand_limits = NULL,
col_labels = NULL,
col_legend_ncol = NULL,
col_legend_nrow = NULL,
col_legend_rev = FALSE,
col_limits = NULL,
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,
col_palette = NULL,
col_palette_na = NULL,
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),
col_steps = FALSE,
col_label = NULL,
col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*()</code> function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*()</code> function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.

<code>x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks</code>	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
<code>x_expand, y_expand</code>	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
<code>x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. 0). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
<code>x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits, y_limits, col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
<code>x_oob, y_oob, col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
<code>x_orientation, y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use + <code>ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_prefix</code> (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> () function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> () may be needed.

facet_axis_labels	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
facet_layout	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or facet2) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both facet and facet2 arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
facet_ncol, facet_nrow	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
facet_scales	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
facet_space	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
title	Title string.
subtitle	Subtitle string.
caption	Caption title string.
label_to_case	A function to format the default x_label, y_label and col_label of unlabelled variables. Defaults to snakecase::to_sentence_case.

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()

penguins |>
  tidyr::drop_na(sex) |>
  mutate(across(sex, \(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x))) |>
  gg_boxplot(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    y = sex,
    col = species,
    mode = light_mode_b(),
  )
```

`gg_col`*Col ggplot*

Description

Create a col ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_col()`.

Usage

```
gg_col(  
  data = NULL,  
  ...,  
  stat = "identity",  
  position = "stack",  
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),  
  mode = NULL,  
  x = NULL,  
  xmin = NULL,  
  xmax = NULL,  
  xend = NULL,  
  y = NULL,  
  ymin = NULL,  
  ymax = NULL,  
  yend = NULL,  
  z = NULL,  
  col = NULL,  
  facet = NULL,  
  facet2 = NULL,  
  group = NULL,  
  subgroup = NULL,  
  label = NULL,  
  text = NULL,  
  sample = NULL,  
  mapping = NULL,  
  x_breaks = NULL,  
  x_expand = NULL,  
  x_expand_limits = NULL,  
  x_labels = NULL,  
  x_limits = NULL,  
  x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  x_orientation = NULL,  
  x_position = "bottom",  
  x_label = NULL,  
  x_transform = NULL,  
  y_breaks = NULL,  
  y_expand = NULL,  
  y_expand_limits = NULL,
```

```

y_labels = NULL,
y_limits = NULL,
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,
y_orientation = NULL,
y_position = "left",
y_label = NULL,
y_transform = NULL,
col_breaks = NULL,
col_drop = FALSE,
col_expand_limits = NULL,
col_labels = NULL,
col_legend_ncol = NULL,
col_legend_nrow = NULL,
col_legend_rev = FALSE,
col_limits = NULL,
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,
col_palette = NULL,
col_palette_na = NULL,
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),
col_steps = FALSE,
col_label = NULL,
col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*()</code> function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*()</code> function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).

mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
x_limits, y_limits, col_limits	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
x_oob, y_oob, col_oob	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
x_orientation, y_orientation	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
x_position, y_position	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
x_label, y_label, col_label	Label for the axis or legend title. Use + <code>ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
x_transform, y_transform, col_transform	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_ prefix</code> (e.g. "log10").
col_drop, facet_drop	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.

<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> () function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> () may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both facet and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol</code> , <code>facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>title</code>	Title string.
<code>subtitle</code>	Subtitle string.
<code>caption</code>	Caption title string.
<code>label_to_case</code>	A function to format the default <code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> and <code>col_label</code> of unlabelled variables. Defaults to <code>snakecase::to_sentence_case</code> .

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()

penguins |>
  tidyr::drop_na(sex) |>
  mutate(across(sex, \(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x))) |>
  group_by(sex, species) |>
```

```
summarise(across(flipper_length_mm, \(x) mean(x, na.rm = TRUE))) |>
gg_col(
  x = flipper_length_mm,
  y = species,
  col = sex,
  position = position_dodge(preserve = "single"),
  width = 0.75,
)
```

gg_contour

Contour ggplot

Description

Create a contour ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_contour()`.

Usage

```
gg_contour(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  stat = "contour",
  position = "identity",
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),
  mode = NULL,
  x = NULL,
  xmin = NULL,
  xmax = NULL,
  xend = NULL,
  y = NULL,
  ymin = NULL,
  ymax = NULL,
  yend = NULL,
  z = NULL,
  col = NULL,
  facet = NULL,
  facet2 = NULL,
  group = NULL,
  subgroup = NULL,
  label = NULL,
  text = NULL,
  sample = NULL,
  mapping = NULL,
  x_breaks = NULL,
  x_expand = NULL,
  x_expand_limits = NULL,
  x_labels = NULL,
```

```
x_limits = NULL,  
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,  
col_palette_na = NULL,  
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),  
col_steps = FALSE,  
col_label = NULL,  
col_transform = NULL,  
facet_axes = NULL,  
facet_axis_labels = "margins",  
facet_drop = FALSE,  
facet_labels = NULL,  
facet_layout = NULL,  
facet_ncol = NULL,  
facet_nrow = NULL,  
facet_scales = "fixed",  
facet_space = "fixed",  
title = NULL,  
subtitle = NULL,  
caption = NULL,  
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case  
)
```

Arguments

data A data frame or tibble.

...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
x_limits, y_limits, col_limits	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
x_oob, y_oob, col_oob	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
x_orientation, y_orientation	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
x_position, y_position	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .

<code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> , <code>col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform</code> , <code>y_transform</code> , <code>col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_</code> prefix (e.g. <code>"log10"</code>).
<code>col_drop</code> , <code>facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, <code>FALSE</code> or <code>TRUE</code> of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol</code> , <code>col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	<code>TRUE</code> or <code>FALSE</code> of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to <code>FALSE</code> .
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*()</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, <code>TRUE</code> or <code>FALSE</code> of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to <code>FALSE</code> .
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with <code>"margins"</code> , <code>"all"</code> , <code>"all_x"</code> , or <code>"all_y"</code> . Sometimes <code>+ *_mode_*</code> may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with <code>"margins"</code> , <code>"all"</code> , <code>"all_x"</code> , or <code>"all_y"</code> .
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be <code>"wrap"</code> or <code>"grid"</code> . If <code>NULL</code> and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to <code>"wrap"</code> . If <code>NULL</code> and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to <code>"grid"</code> .
<code>facet_ncol</code> , <code>facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of <code>"wrap"</code> .
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be <code>"fixed"</code> across facets, <code>"free"</code> in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. <code>"free_x"</code> or <code>"free_y"</code>). Defaults to <code>"fixed"</code> .
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is <code>"grid"</code> and facet scales are not <code>"fixed"</code> , whether facet space should be <code>"fixed"</code> across facets, <code>"free"</code> to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. <code>"free_x"</code> or <code>"free_y"</code>). Defaults to <code>"fixed"</code> .
<code>title</code>	Title string.
<code>subtitle</code>	Subtitle string.
<code>caption</code>	Caption title string.
<code>label_to_case</code>	A function to format the default <code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> and <code>col_label</code> of unlabelled variables. Defaults to <code>snakecase::to_sentence_case</code> .

Value

A `ggplot` object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)

set_blanket()

ggplot2::faithfuld |>
  gg_contour(
    x = waiting,
    y = eruptions,
    z = density,
  )
```

gg_contour_filled *Contour_filled ggplot*

Description

Create a `contour_filled` ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_contour_filled()`.

Usage

```
gg_contour_filled(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  stat = "contour_filled",
  position = "identity",
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),
  mode = NULL,
  x = NULL,
  xmin = NULL,
  xmax = NULL,
  xend = NULL,
  y = NULL,
  ymin = NULL,
  ymax = NULL,
  yend = NULL,
  z = NULL,
  col = NULL,
  facet = NULL,
  facet2 = NULL,
  group = NULL,
  subgroup = NULL,
  label = NULL,
  text = NULL,
  sample = NULL,
```

```
mapping = NULL,  
x_breaks = NULL,  
x_expand = NULL,  
x_expand_limits = NULL,  
x_labels = NULL,  
x_limits = NULL,  
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,  
col_palette_na = NULL,  
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),  
col_steps = FALSE,  
col_label = NULL,  
col_transform = NULL,  
facet_axes = NULL,  
facet_axis_labels = "margins",  
facet_drop = FALSE,  
facet_labels = NULL,  
facet_layout = NULL,  
facet_ncol = NULL,  
facet_nrow = NULL,  
facet_scales = "fixed",  
facet_space = "fixed",  
title = NULL,  
subtitle = NULL,  
caption = NULL,
```

```
  label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)
```

Arguments

<code>data</code>	A data frame or tibble.
<code>...</code>	Other arguments passed to within a <code>params</code> list in <code>layer()</code> .
<code>stat</code>	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
<code>position</code>	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
<code>coord</code>	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
<code>mode</code>	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
<code>x</code> , <code>xmin</code> , <code>xmax</code> , <code>xend</code> , <code>y</code> , <code>ymin</code> , <code>ymax</code> , <code>yend</code> , <code>z</code> , <code>col</code> , <code>facet</code> , <code>facet2</code> , <code>group</code> , <code>subgroup</code> , <code>label</code> , <code>text</code> , <code>sample</code>	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
<code>mapping</code>	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
<code>x_breaks</code> , <code>y_breaks</code> , <code>col_breaks</code>	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
<code>x_expand</code> , <code>y_expand</code>	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
<code>x_expand_limits</code> , <code>y_expand_limits</code> , <code>col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
<code>x_labels</code> , <code>y_labels</code> , <code>col_labels</code> , <code>facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits</code> , <code>y_limits</code> , <code>col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
<code>x_oob</code> , <code>y_oob</code> , <code>col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
<code>x_orientation</code> , <code>y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.

x_position, y_position	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using y_position = "top" with a *_mode_* theme, add caption = "" or caption = "\n".
x_label, y_label, col_label	Label for the axis or legend title. Use + ggplot2::labs(... = NULL) for no title.
x_transform, y_transform, col_transform	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. scales::transform_log10()) or character string of this minus the transform_ prefix (e.g. "log10").
col_drop, facet_drop	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
col_legend_rev	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
col_palette	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a scales::pal_*() function.
col_palette_na	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
col_rescale	For a continuous variable, a scales::rescale() function.
col_steps	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
facet_axes	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + *_mode_*() may be needed.
facet_axis_labels	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
facet_layout	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or facet2) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both facet and facet2 arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
facet_ncol, facet_nrow	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
facet_scales	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
facet_space	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
title	Title string.
subtitle	Subtitle string.
caption	Caption title string.
label_to_case	A function to format the default x_label, y_label and col_label of unlabelled variables. Defaults to snakecase::to_sentence_case.

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)

set_blanket()

faithfuld |>
  gg_contour_filled(
    x = waiting,
    y = eruptions,
    z = density,
    bins = 8,
  )
```

gg_crossbar

Crossbar ggplot

Description

Create a crossbar ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_crossbar()`.

Usage

```
gg_crossbar(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  stat = "identity",
  position = "identity",
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),
  mode = NULL,
  x = NULL,
  xmin = NULL,
  xmax = NULL,
  xend = NULL,
  y = NULL,
  ymin = NULL,
  ymax = NULL,
  yend = NULL,
  z = NULL,
  col = NULL,
  facet = NULL,
  facet2 = NULL,
  group = NULL,
```

```
subgroup = NULL,  
label = NULL,  
text = NULL,  
sample = NULL,  
mapping = NULL,  
x_breaks = NULL,  
x_expand = NULL,  
x_expand_limits = NULL,  
x_labels = NULL,  
x_limits = NULL,  
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,  
col_palette_na = NULL,  
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),  
col_steps = FALSE,  
col_label = NULL,  
col_transform = NULL,  
facet_axes = NULL,  
facet_axis_labels = "margins",  
facet_drop = FALSE,  
facet_labels = NULL,  
facet_layout = NULL,  
facet_ncol = NULL,  
facet_nrow = NULL,  
facet_scales = "fixed",
```

```

facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

<code>data</code>	A data frame or tibble.
<code>...</code>	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
<code>stat</code>	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
<code>position</code>	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
<code>coord</code>	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
<code>mode</code>	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
<code>x</code> , <code>xmin</code> , <code>xmax</code> , <code>xend</code> , <code>y</code> , <code>ymin</code> , <code>ymax</code> , <code>yend</code> , <code>z</code> , <code>col</code> , <code>facet</code> , <code>facet2</code> , <code>group</code> , <code>subgroup</code> , <code>label</code> , <code>text</code> , <code>sample</code>	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
<code>mapping</code>	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
<code>x_breaks</code> , <code>y_breaks</code> , <code>col_breaks</code>	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
<code>x_expand</code> , <code>y_expand</code>	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
<code>x_expand_limits</code> , <code>y_expand_limits</code> , <code>col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
<code>x_labels</code> , <code>y_labels</code> , <code>col_labels</code> , <code>facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits</code> , <code>y_limits</code> , <code>col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
<code>x_oob</code> , <code>y_oob</code> , <code>col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .

<code>x_orientation, y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_</code> prefix (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> (<code>)</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes <code>+ *_mode_*</code> (<code>)</code> may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol, facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>title</code>	Title string.
<code>subtitle</code>	Subtitle string.
<code>caption</code>	Caption title string.
<code>label_to_case</code>	A function to format the default <code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> and <code>col_label</code> of unlabelled variables. Defaults to <code>snakecase::to_sentence_case</code> .

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)

set_blanket()

data.frame(
  trt = factor(c(1, 1, 2, 2)),
  resp = c(1, 5, 3, 4),
  group = factor(c(1, 2, 1, 2)),
  upper = c(1.1, 5.3, 3.3, 4.2),
  lower = c(0.8, 4.6, 2.4, 3.6)
) |>
gg_crossbar(
  x = trt,
  y = resp,
  ymin = lower,
  ymax = upper,
  col = group,
  width = 0.5,
  x_label = "Treatment",
  y_label = "Response",
)
```

gg_density

Density ggplot

Description

Create a density ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_density()`.

Usage

```
gg_density(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  stat = "density",
  position = "identity",
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),
  mode = NULL,
  x = NULL,
  xmin = NULL,
  xmax = NULL,
  xend = NULL,
```

```
y = NULL,  
ymin = NULL,  
ymax = NULL,  
yend = NULL,  
z = NULL,  
col = NULL,  
facet = NULL,  
facet2 = NULL,  
group = NULL,  
subgroup = NULL,  
label = NULL,  
text = NULL,  
sample = NULL,  
mapping = NULL,  
x_breaks = NULL,  
x_expand = NULL,  
x_expand_limits = NULL,  
x_labels = NULL,  
x_limits = NULL,  
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,  
col_palette_na = NULL,  
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),  
col_steps = FALSE,  
col_label = NULL,
```

```

col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .

x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*()</code>), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
x_limits, y_limits, col_limits	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
x_oob, y_oob, col_oob	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
x_orientation, y_orientation	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
x_position, y_position	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
x_label, y_label, col_label	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
x_transform, y_transform, col_transform	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_</code> prefix (e.g. "log10").
col_drop, facet_drop	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
col_legend_rev	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
col_palette	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> function.
col_palette_na	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
col_rescale	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
col_steps	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
facet_axes	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes <code>+ *_mode_*</code> may be needed.
facet_axis_labels	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
facet_layout	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
facet_ncol, facet_nrow	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".

facet_scales	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
facet_space	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
title	Title string.
subtitle	Subtitle string.
caption	Caption title string.
label_to_case	A function to format the default x_label, y_label and col_label of unlabelled variables. Defaults to snakecase::to_sentence_case.

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()

penguins |>
  mutate(across(sex, \(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x))) |>
  tidyr::drop_na(sex) |>
  gg_density(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    col = species,
    mode = light_mode_t(),
  )
```

gg_density_2d

Density_2d ggplot

Description

Create a density_2d ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_density_2d()`.

Usage

```
gg_density_2d(  
  data = NULL,  
  ...,  
  stat = "density_2d",  
  position = "identity",  
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),  
  mode = NULL,  
  x = NULL,  
  xmin = NULL,  
  xmax = NULL,  
  xend = NULL,  
  y = NULL,  
  ymin = NULL,  
  ymax = NULL,  
  yend = NULL,  
  z = NULL,  
  col = NULL,  
  facet = NULL,  
  facet2 = NULL,  
  group = NULL,  
  subgroup = NULL,  
  label = NULL,  
  text = NULL,  
  sample = NULL,  
  mapping = NULL,  
  x_breaks = NULL,  
  x_expand = NULL,  
  x_expand_limits = NULL,  
  x_labels = NULL,  
  x_limits = NULL,  
  x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  x_orientation = NULL,  
  x_position = "bottom",  
  x_label = NULL,  
  x_transform = NULL,  
  y_breaks = NULL,  
  y_expand = NULL,  
  y_expand_limits = NULL,  
  y_labels = NULL,  
  y_limits = NULL,  
  y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  y_orientation = NULL,  
  y_position = "left",  
  y_label = NULL,  
  y_transform = NULL,  
  col_breaks = NULL,  
  col_drop = FALSE,  
)
```

```

col_expand_limits = NULL,
col_labels = NULL,
col_legend_ncol = NULL,
col_legend_nrow = NULL,
col_legend_rev = FALSE,
col_limits = NULL,
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,
col_palette = NULL,
col_palette_na = NULL,
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),
col_steps = FALSE,
col_label = NULL,
col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.

<code>x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks</code>	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
<code>x_expand, y_expand</code>	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
<code>x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
<code>x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits, y_limits, col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
<code>x_oob, y_oob, col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
<code>x_orientation, y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use + <code>ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_prefix</code> (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> () function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> () may be needed.

facet_axis_labels	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
facet_layout	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or facet2) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both facet and facet2 arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
facet_ncol, facet_nrow	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
facet_scales	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
facet_space	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
title	Title string.
subtitle	Subtitle string.
caption	Caption title string.
label_to_case	A function to format the default x_label, y_label and col_label of unlabelled variables. Defaults to snakecase::to_sentence_case.

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()

faithful |>
  gg_density_2d(
    x = waiting,
    y = eruptions,
    bins = 8,
    contour = TRUE,
  )
```

gg_density_2d_filled *Density_2d_filled* ggplot

Description

Create a `density_2d_filled` ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_density_2d_filled()`.

Usage

```
gg_density_2d_filled(  
  data = NULL,  
  ...,  
  stat = "density_2d_filled",  
  position = "identity",  
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),  
  mode = NULL,  
  x = NULL,  
  xmin = NULL,  
  xmax = NULL,  
  xend = NULL,  
  y = NULL,  
  ymin = NULL,  
  ymax = NULL,  
  yend = NULL,  
  z = NULL,  
  col = NULL,  
  facet = NULL,  
  facet2 = NULL,  
  group = NULL,  
  subgroup = NULL,  
  label = NULL,  
  text = NULL,  
  sample = NULL,  
  mapping = NULL,  
  x_breaks = NULL,  
  x_expand = NULL,  
  x_expand_limits = NULL,  
  x_labels = NULL,  
  x_limits = NULL,  
  x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  x_orientation = NULL,  
  x_position = "bottom",  
  x_label = NULL,  
  x_transform = NULL,  
  y_breaks = NULL,  
  y_expand = NULL,  
  y_expand_limits = NULL,
```

```

y_labels = NULL,
y_limits = NULL,
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,
y_orientation = NULL,
y_position = "left",
y_label = NULL,
y_transform = NULL,
col_breaks = NULL,
col_drop = FALSE,
col_expand_limits = NULL,
col_labels = NULL,
col_legend_ncol = NULL,
col_legend_nrow = NULL,
col_legend_rev = FALSE,
col_limits = NULL,
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,
col_palette = NULL,
col_palette_na = NULL,
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),
col_steps = FALSE,
col_label = NULL,
col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in layer().
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a position_*() function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. ggplot2::position_identity()).
coord	A coordinate system. A coord_*() function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. ggplot2::coord_cartesian()).

mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
x_limits, y_limits, col_limits	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
x_oob, y_oob, col_oob	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
x_orientation, y_orientation	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
x_position, y_position	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
x_label, y_label, col_label	Label for the axis or legend title. Use + <code>ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
x_transform, y_transform, col_transform	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_ prefix</code> (e.g. "log10").
col_drop, facet_drop	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.

<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> () function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> () may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol</code> , <code>facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>title</code>	Title string.
<code>subtitle</code>	Subtitle string.
<code>caption</code>	Caption title string.
<code>label_to_case</code>	A function to format the default <code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> and <code>col_label</code> of unlabelled variables. Defaults to <code>snakecase::to_sentence_case</code> .

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()

faithful |>
  gg_density_2d_filled(
    x = waiting,
    y = eruptions,
```

```
    bins = 8,  
    contour = TRUE,  
  )
```

gg_errorbar

Errorbar ggplot

Description

Create a errorbar ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_errorbar()`.

Usage

```
gg_errorbar(  
  data = NULL,  
  ...,  
  stat = "identity",  
  position = "identity",  
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),  
  mode = NULL,  
  x = NULL,  
  xmin = NULL,  
  xmax = NULL,  
  xend = NULL,  
  y = NULL,  
  ymin = NULL,  
  ymax = NULL,  
  yend = NULL,  
  z = NULL,  
  col = NULL,  
  facet = NULL,  
  facet2 = NULL,  
  group = NULL,  
  subgroup = NULL,  
  label = NULL,  
  text = NULL,  
  sample = NULL,  
  mapping = NULL,  
  x_breaks = NULL,  
  x_expand = NULL,  
  x_expand_limits = NULL,  
  x_labels = NULL,  
  x_limits = NULL,  
  x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  x_orientation = NULL,  
  x_position = "bottom",
```

```

x_label = NULL,
x_transform = NULL,
y_breaks = NULL,
y_expand = NULL,
y_expand_limits = NULL,
y_labels = NULL,
y_limits = NULL,
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,
y_orientation = NULL,
y_position = "left",
y_label = NULL,
y_transform = NULL,
col_breaks = NULL,
col_drop = FALSE,
col_expand_limits = NULL,
col_labels = NULL,
col_legend_ncol = NULL,
col_legend_nrow = NULL,
col_legend_rev = FALSE,
col_limits = NULL,
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,
col_palette = NULL,
col_palette_na = NULL,
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),
col_steps = FALSE,
col_label = NULL,
col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

<code>data</code>	A data frame or tibble.
<code>...</code>	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
<code>stat</code>	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").

position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a position_*() function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. ggplot2::position_identity()).
coord	A coordinate system. A coord_*() function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. ggplot2::coord_cartesian()).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. light_mode_t(), grey_mode_r(), or dark_mode_r()). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of gg_*.
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in ggplot2::aes(). Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. shape, linetype, linewidth, or size), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A scales::breaks_* function (e.g. scales::breaks_*()), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the ggplot2::expansion() function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. c(0, 0)).
x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. 0). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with forcats::fct_expand.
x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. \(\x\) stringr::str_to_sentence(x) or scales::label_*()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for facet_labels).
x_limits, y_limits, col_limits	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with factor, forcats::fct_expand or forcats::fct_drop.
x_oob, y_oob, col_oob	For a continuous scale, a scales::oob_* function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to scales::oob_keep.
x_orientation, y_orientation	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
x_position, y_position	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using y_position = "top" with a *_mode_* theme, add caption = "" or caption = "\n".
x_label, y_label, col_label	Label for the axis or legend title. Use + ggplot2::labs(... = NULL) for no title.
x_transform, y_transform, col_transform	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. scales::transform_log10()) or character string of this minus the transform_ prefix (e.g. "log10").

<code>col_drop</code> , <code>facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol</code> , <code>col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*()</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> () may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol</code> , <code>facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>title</code>	Title string.
<code>subtitle</code>	Subtitle string.
<code>caption</code>	Caption title string.
<code>label_to_case</code>	A function to format the default <code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> and <code>col_label</code> of unlabelled variables. Defaults to <code>snakecase::to_sentence_case</code> .

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()
```

```
data.frame(
  trt = factor(c(1, 1, 2, 2)),
  resp = c(1, 5, 3, 4),
  group = factor(c(1, 2, 1, 2)),
  upper = c(1.1, 5.3, 3.3, 4.2),
  lower = c(0.8, 4.6, 2.4, 3.6)
) |>
gg_errorbar(
  x = trt,
  ymin = lower,
  ymax = upper,
  col = group,
  width = 0.1,
  x_label = "Treatment",
  y_label = "Response",
)
```

gg_freqpoly

Freqpoly ggplot

Description

Create a freqpoly ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_freqpoly()`.

Usage

```
gg_freqpoly(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  stat = "bin",
  position = "identity",
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),
  mode = NULL,
  x = NULL,
  xmin = NULL,
  xmax = NULL,
  xend = NULL,
  y = NULL,
  ymin = NULL,
  ymax = NULL,
  yend = NULL,
  z = NULL,
  col = NULL,
  facet = NULL,
  facet2 = NULL,
  group = NULL,
```

```
subgroup = NULL,  
label = NULL,  
text = NULL,  
sample = NULL,  
mapping = NULL,  
x_breaks = NULL,  
x_expand = NULL,  
x_expand_limits = NULL,  
x_labels = NULL,  
x_limits = NULL,  
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,  
col_palette_na = NULL,  
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),  
col_steps = FALSE,  
col_label = NULL,  
col_transform = NULL,  
facet_axes = NULL,  
facet_axis_labels = "margins",  
facet_drop = FALSE,  
facet_labels = NULL,  
facet_layout = NULL,  
facet_ncol = NULL,  
facet_nrow = NULL,  
facet_scales = "fixed",
```



```

facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

<code>data</code>	A data frame or tibble.
<code>...</code>	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
<code>stat</code>	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
<code>position</code>	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
<code>coord</code>	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
<code>mode</code>	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
<code>x</code> , <code>xmin</code> , <code>xmax</code> , <code>xend</code> , <code>y</code> , <code>ymin</code> , <code>ymax</code> , <code>yend</code> , <code>z</code> , <code>col</code> , <code>facet</code> , <code>facet2</code> , <code>group</code> , <code>subgroup</code> , <code>label</code> , <code>text</code> , <code>sample</code>	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
<code>mapping</code>	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
<code>x_breaks</code> , <code>y_breaks</code> , <code>col_breaks</code>	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
<code>x_expand</code> , <code>y_expand</code>	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
<code>x_expand_limits</code> , <code>y_expand_limits</code> , <code>col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. 0). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
<code>x_labels</code> , <code>y_labels</code> , <code>col_labels</code> , <code>facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits</code> , <code>y_limits</code> , <code>col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
<code>x_oob</code> , <code>y_oob</code> , <code>col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .

<code>x_orientation, y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_</code> prefix (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> (<code>)</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> (<code>)</code> may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol, facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>title</code>	Title string.
<code>subtitle</code>	Subtitle string.
<code>caption</code>	Caption title string.
<code>label_to_case</code>	A function to format the default <code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> and <code>col_label</code> of unlabelled variables. Defaults to <code>snakecase::to_sentence_case</code> .

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()

penguins |>
  mutate(across(sex, \(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x))) |>
  gg_freqpoly(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    col = sex,
    col_label = "",
    mode = light_mode_t(),
  )
```

gg_function

Function ggplot

Description

Create a function `ggplot` with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_function()`.

Usage

```
gg_function(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  stat = "function",
  position = "identity",
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),
  mode = NULL,
  x = NULL,
  xmin = NULL,
  xmax = NULL,
  xend = NULL,
  y = NULL,
  ymin = NULL,
  ymax = NULL,
  yend = NULL,
  z = NULL,
  col = NULL,
  facet = NULL,
```

```
facet2 = NULL,  
group = NULL,  
subgroup = NULL,  
label = NULL,  
text = NULL,  
sample = NULL,  
mapping = NULL,  
x_breaks = NULL,  
x_expand = NULL,  
x_expand_limits = NULL,  
x_labels = NULL,  
x_limits = NULL,  
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,  
col_palette_na = NULL,  
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),  
col_steps = FALSE,  
col_label = NULL,  
col_transform = NULL,  
facet_axes = NULL,  
facet_axis_labels = "margins",  
facet_drop = FALSE,  
facet_labels = NULL,  
facet_layout = NULL,  
facet_ncol = NULL,
```

```

facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

<code>data</code>	A data frame or tibble.
<code>...</code>	Other arguments passed to within a <code>params</code> list in <code>layer()</code> .
<code>stat</code>	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
<code>position</code>	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
<code>coord</code>	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
<code>mode</code>	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
<code>x</code> , <code>xmin</code> , <code>xmax</code> , <code>xend</code> , <code>y</code> , <code>ymin</code> , <code>ymax</code> , <code>yend</code> , <code>z</code> , <code>col</code> , <code>facet</code> , <code>facet2</code> , <code>group</code> , <code>subgroup</code> , <code>label</code> , <code>text</code> , <code>sample</code>	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
<code>mapping</code>	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
<code>x_breaks</code> , <code>y_breaks</code> , <code>col_breaks</code>	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
<code>x_expand</code> , <code>y_expand</code>	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
<code>x_expand_limits</code> , <code>y_expand_limits</code> , <code>col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
<code>x_labels</code> , <code>y_labels</code> , <code>col_labels</code> , <code>facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits</code> , <code>y_limits</code> , <code>col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .

<code>x_oob, y_oob, col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
<code>x_orientation, y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_*</code> prefix (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> (<code>)</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> (<code>)</code> may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol, facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".

title	Title string.
subtitle	Subtitle string.
caption	Caption title string.
label_to_case	A function to format the default x_label, y_label and col_label of unlabelled variables. Defaults to snakecase::to_sentence_case.

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)

set_blanket()

gg_function(
  fun = \(x) dnorm(x, mean = 0, sd = 5),
  x_limits = qnorm(p = c(0.005, 0.995), mean = 0, sd = 5),
  y_expand_limits = 0,
)
```

gg_hex

Hex ggplot

Description

Create a hex ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_hex()`.

Usage

```
gg_hex(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  stat = "binhex",
  position = "identity",
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),
  mode = NULL,
  x = NULL,
  xmin = NULL,
  xmax = NULL,
  xend = NULL,
  y = NULL,
  ymin = NULL,
  ymax = NULL,
```

```
yend = NULL,  
z = NULL,  
col = NULL,  
facet = NULL,  
facet2 = NULL,  
group = NULL,  
subgroup = NULL,  
label = NULL,  
text = NULL,  
sample = NULL,  
mapping = NULL,  
x_breaks = NULL,  
x_expand = NULL,  
x_expand_limits = NULL,  
x_labels = NULL,  
x_limits = NULL,  
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,  
col_palette_na = NULL,  
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),  
col_steps = FALSE,  
col_label = NULL,  
col_transform = NULL,  
facet_axes = NULL,  
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
```



```

facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

<code>data</code>	A data frame or tibble.
<code>...</code>	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
<code>stat</code>	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
<code>position</code>	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
<code>coord</code>	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
<code>mode</code>	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
<code>x</code> , <code>xmin</code> , <code>xmax</code> , <code>xend</code> , <code>y</code> , <code>ymin</code> , <code>ymax</code> , <code>yend</code> , <code>z</code> , <code>col</code> , <code>facet</code> , <code>facet2</code> , <code>group</code> , <code>subgroup</code> , <code>label</code> , <code>text</code> , <code>sample</code>	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
<code>mapping</code>	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
<code>x_breaks</code> , <code>y_breaks</code> , <code>col_breaks</code>	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
<code>x_expand</code> , <code>y_expand</code>	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
<code>x_expand_limits</code> , <code>y_expand_limits</code> , <code>col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. 0). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
<code>x_labels</code> , <code>y_labels</code> , <code>col_labels</code> , <code>facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).

<code>x_limits, y_limits, col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
<code>x_oob, y_oob, col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
<code>x_orientation, y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_prefix</code> (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> (<code>)</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes <code>+*_mode_*</code> (<code>)</code> may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol, facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".

facet_space	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
title	Title string.
subtitle	Subtitle string.
caption	Caption title string.
label_to_case	A function to format the default x_label, y_label and col_label of unlabelled variables. Defaults to snakecase::to_sentence_case.

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()

diamonds |>
  gg_hex(
    x = carat,
    y = price,
    coord = coord_cartesian(clip = "on"),
    y_limits = c(0, 20000),
  )
```

gg_histogram

Histogram ggplot

Description

Create a histogram ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_histogram()`.

Usage

```
gg_histogram(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  stat = "bin",
  position = "stack",
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),
  mode = NULL,
```

```
x = NULL,  
xmin = NULL,  
xmax = NULL,  
xend = NULL,  
y = NULL,  
ymin = NULL,  
ymax = NULL,  
yend = NULL,  
z = NULL,  
col = NULL,  
facet = NULL,  
facet2 = NULL,  
group = NULL,  
subgroup = NULL,  
label = NULL,  
text = NULL,  
sample = NULL,  
mapping = NULL,  
x_breaks = NULL,  
x_expand = NULL,  
x_expand_limits = NULL,  
x_labels = NULL,  
x_limits = NULL,  
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,
```

```

col_palette_na = NULL,
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),
col_steps = FALSE,
col_label = NULL,
col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. shape, linetype, linewidth, or size), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).

<code>x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. 0). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
<code>x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*()</code>), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits, y_limits, col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
<code>x_oob, y_oob, col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
<code>x_orientation, y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_*</code> prefix (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes <code>+ *_mode_*</code> may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".

facet_ncol, facet_nrow	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
facet_scales	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
facet_space	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
title	Title string.
subtitle	Subtitle string.
caption	Caption title string.
label_to_case	A function to format the default x_label, y_label and col_label of unlabelled variables. Defaults to snakecase::to_sentence_case.

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()

penguins |>
  mutate(across(sex, \(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x))) |>
  gg_histogram(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    col = sex,
    facet = species,
    bins = 50,
    mode = light_mode_b(),
  )
```

gg_jitter

Jitter ggplot

Description

Create a jitter ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_jitter()`.

Usage

```
gg_jitter(  
  data = NULL,  
  ...,  
  stat = "identity",  
  position = "jitter",  
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),  
  mode = NULL,  
  x = NULL,  
  xmin = NULL,  
  xmax = NULL,  
  xend = NULL,  
  y = NULL,  
  ymin = NULL,  
  ymax = NULL,  
  yend = NULL,  
  z = NULL,  
  col = NULL,  
  facet = NULL,  
  facet2 = NULL,  
  group = NULL,  
  subgroup = NULL,  
  label = NULL,  
  text = NULL,  
  sample = NULL,  
  mapping = NULL,  
  x_breaks = NULL,  
  x_expand = NULL,  
  x_expand_limits = NULL,  
  x_labels = NULL,  
  x_limits = NULL,  
  x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  x_orientation = NULL,  
  x_position = "bottom",  
  x_label = NULL,  
  x_transform = NULL,  
  y_breaks = NULL,  
  y_expand = NULL,  
  y_expand_limits = NULL,  
  y_labels = NULL,  
  y_limits = NULL,  
  y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  y_orientation = NULL,  
  y_position = "left",  
  y_label = NULL,  
  y_transform = NULL,  
  col_breaks = NULL,  
  col_drop = FALSE,
```



```

col_expand_limits = NULL,
col_labels = NULL,
col_legend_ncol = NULL,
col_legend_nrow = NULL,
col_legend_rev = FALSE,
col_limits = NULL,
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,
col_palette = NULL,
col_palette_na = NULL,
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),
col_steps = FALSE,
col_label = NULL,
col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.

<code>x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks</code>	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
<code>x_expand, y_expand</code>	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
<code>x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
<code>x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits, y_limits, col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
<code>x_oob, y_oob, col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
<code>x_orientation, y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use + <code>ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_prefix</code> (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> () function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> () may be needed.

facet_axis_labels	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
facet_layout	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or facet2) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both facet and facet2 arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
facet_ncol, facet_nrow	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
facet_scales	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
facet_space	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
title	Title string.
subtitle	Subtitle string.
caption	Caption title string.
label_to_case	A function to format the default x_label, y_label and col_label of unlabelled variables. Defaults to snakecase::to_sentence_case.

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()

set.seed(123)

penguins |>
  gg_jitter(
    x = species,
    y = body_mass_g,
    col = flipper_length_mm,
    position = position_jitter(height = 0),
    y_expand_limits = 0,
    col_steps = TRUE,
  )
```

`gg_label`*Label ggplot*

Description

Create a label ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_label()`.

Usage

```
gg_label(  
  data = NULL,  
  ...,  
  stat = "identity",  
  position = "identity",  
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),  
  mode = NULL,  
  x = NULL,  
  xmin = NULL,  
  xmax = NULL,  
  xend = NULL,  
  y = NULL,  
  ymin = NULL,  
  ymax = NULL,  
  yend = NULL,  
  z = NULL,  
  col = NULL,  
  facet = NULL,  
  facet2 = NULL,  
  group = NULL,  
  subgroup = NULL,  
  label = NULL,  
  text = NULL,  
  sample = NULL,  
  mapping = NULL,  
  x_breaks = NULL,  
  x_expand = NULL,  
  x_expand_limits = NULL,  
  x_labels = NULL,  
  x_limits = NULL,  
  x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  x_orientation = NULL,  
  x_position = "bottom",  
  x_label = NULL,  
  x_transform = NULL,  
  y_breaks = NULL,  
  y_expand = NULL,  
  y_expand_limits = NULL,
```

```

y_labels = NULL,
y_limits = NULL,
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,
y_orientation = NULL,
y_position = "left",
y_label = NULL,
y_transform = NULL,
col_breaks = NULL,
col_drop = FALSE,
col_expand_limits = NULL,
col_labels = NULL,
col_legend_ncol = NULL,
col_legend_nrow = NULL,
col_legend_rev = FALSE,
col_limits = NULL,
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,
col_palette = NULL,
col_palette_na = NULL,
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),
col_steps = FALSE,
col_label = NULL,
col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in layer().
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a position_*(<i>)</i> function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A coord_*(<i>)</i> function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).

mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
x_limits, y_limits, col_limits	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
x_oob, y_oob, col_oob	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
x_orientation, y_orientation	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
x_position, y_position	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
x_label, y_label, col_label	Label for the axis or legend title. Use + <code>ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
x_transform, y_transform, col_transform	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_ prefix</code> (e.g. "log10").
col_drop, facet_drop	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.

<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> () function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> () may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol</code> , <code>facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>title</code>	Title string.
<code>subtitle</code>	Subtitle string.
<code>caption</code>	Caption title string.
<code>label_to_case</code>	A function to format the default <code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> and <code>col_label</code> of unlabelled variables. Defaults to <code>snakecase::to_sentence_case</code> .

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)

set_blanket()

bind_rows(
  mtcars |> slice_min(order_by = mpg),
  mtcars |> slice_max(order_by = mpg)
) |>
  tibble::rownames_to_column("model") |>
```

```
gg_label(  
  x = model,  
  y = mpg,  
  col = mpg,  
  label = model,  
  y_expand_limits = 0,  
  y_label = "Miles per gallon",  
  col_palette = c(orange, "white", teal),  
)
```

gg_line

Line ggplot

Description

Create a line ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_line()`.

Usage

```
gg_line(  
  data = NULL,  
  ...,  
  stat = "identity",  
  position = "identity",  
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),  
  mode = NULL,  
  x = NULL,  
  xmin = NULL,  
  xmax = NULL,  
  xend = NULL,  
  y = NULL,  
  ymin = NULL,  
  ymax = NULL,  
  yend = NULL,  
  z = NULL,  
  col = NULL,  
  facet = NULL,  
  facet2 = NULL,  
  group = NULL,  
  subgroup = NULL,  
  label = NULL,  
  text = NULL,  
  sample = NULL,  
  mapping = NULL,  
  x_breaks = NULL,  
  x_expand = NULL,  
  x_expand_limits = NULL,
```



```
x_labels = NULL,  
x_limits = NULL,  
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,  
col_palette_na = NULL,  
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),  
col_steps = FALSE,  
col_label = NULL,  
col_transform = NULL,  
facet_axes = NULL,  
facet_axis_labels = "margins",  
facet_drop = FALSE,  
facet_labels = NULL,  
facet_layout = NULL,  
facet_ncol = NULL,  
facet_nrow = NULL,  
facet_scales = "fixed",  
facet_space = "fixed",  
title = NULL,  
subtitle = NULL,  
caption = NULL,  
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case  
)
```

Arguments

<code>data</code>	A data frame or tibble.
<code>...</code>	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
<code>stat</code>	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
<code>position</code>	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
<code>coord</code>	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
<code>mode</code>	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
<code>x</code> , <code>xmin</code> , <code>xmax</code> , <code>xend</code> , <code>y</code> , <code>ymin</code> , <code>ymax</code> , <code>yend</code> , <code>z</code> , <code>col</code> , <code>facet</code> , <code>facet2</code> , <code>group</code> , <code>subgroup</code> , <code>label</code> , <code>text</code> , <code>sample</code>	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
<code>mapping</code>	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
<code>x_breaks</code> , <code>y_breaks</code> , <code>col_breaks</code>	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
<code>x_expand</code> , <code>y_expand</code>	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
<code>x_expand_limits</code> , <code>y_expand_limits</code> , <code>col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
<code>x_labels</code> , <code>y_labels</code> , <code>col_labels</code> , <code>facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits</code> , <code>y_limits</code> , <code>col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
<code>x_oob</code> , <code>y_oob</code> , <code>col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
<code>x_orientation</code> , <code>y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position</code> , <code>y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .

<code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> , <code>col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform</code> , <code>y_transform</code> , <code>col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_</code> prefix (e.g. <code>"log10"</code>).
<code>col_drop</code> , <code>facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, <code>FALSE</code> or <code>TRUE</code> of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol</code> , <code>col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	<code>TRUE</code> or <code>FALSE</code> of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to <code>FALSE</code> .
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*()</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, <code>TRUE</code> or <code>FALSE</code> of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to <code>FALSE</code> .
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with <code>"margins"</code> , <code>"all"</code> , <code>"all_x"</code> , or <code>"all_y"</code> . Sometimes <code>+ *_mode_*</code> may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with <code>"margins"</code> , <code>"all"</code> , <code>"all_x"</code> , or <code>"all_y"</code> .
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be <code>"wrap"</code> or <code>"grid"</code> . If <code>NULL</code> and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to <code>"wrap"</code> . If <code>NULL</code> and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to <code>"grid"</code> .
<code>facet_ncol</code> , <code>facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of <code>"wrap"</code> .
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be <code>"fixed"</code> across facets, <code>"free"</code> in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. <code>"free_x"</code> or <code>"free_y"</code>). Defaults to <code>"fixed"</code> .
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is <code>"grid"</code> and facet scales are not <code>"fixed"</code> , whether facet space should be <code>"fixed"</code> across facets, <code>"free"</code> to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. <code>"free_x"</code> or <code>"free_y"</code>). Defaults to <code>"fixed"</code> .
<code>title</code>	Title string.
<code>subtitle</code>	Subtitle string.
<code>caption</code>	Caption title string.
<code>label_to_case</code>	A function to format the default <code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> and <code>col_label</code> of unlabelled variables. Defaults to <code>snakecase::to_sentence_case</code> .

Value

A `ggplot` object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)

set_blanket()

economics |>
  gg_line(
    x = date,
    y = unemploy,
    y_expand_limits = 0,
    y_label = "Unemployment",
  )
```

gg_linerange

Linerange ggplot

Description

Create a linerange ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_linerange()`.

Usage

```
gg_linerange(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  stat = "identity",
  position = "identity",
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),
  mode = NULL,
  x = NULL,
  xmin = NULL,
  xmax = NULL,
  xend = NULL,
  y = NULL,
  ymin = NULL,
  ymax = NULL,
  yend = NULL,
  z = NULL,
  col = NULL,
  facet = NULL,
  facet2 = NULL,
  group = NULL,
  subgroup = NULL,
  label = NULL,
  text = NULL,
```

```
sample = NULL,  
mapping = NULL,  
x_breaks = NULL,  
x_expand = NULL,  
x_expand_limits = NULL,  
x_labels = NULL,  
x_limits = NULL,  
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,  
col_palette_na = NULL,  
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),  
col_steps = FALSE,  
col_label = NULL,  
col_transform = NULL,  
facet_axes = NULL,  
facet_axis_labels = "margins",  
facet_drop = FALSE,  
facet_labels = NULL,  
facet_layout = NULL,  
facet_ncol = NULL,  
facet_nrow = NULL,  
facet_scales = "fixed",  
facet_space = "fixed",  
title = NULL,  
subtitle = NULL,
```

```

caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

<code>data</code>	A data frame or tibble.
<code>...</code>	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
<code>stat</code>	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
<code>position</code>	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
<code>coord</code>	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
<code>mode</code>	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
<code>x</code> , <code>xmin</code> , <code>xmax</code> , <code>xend</code> , <code>y</code> , <code>ymin</code> , <code>ymax</code> , <code>yend</code> , <code>z</code> , <code>col</code> , <code>facet</code> , <code>facet2</code> , <code>group</code> , <code>subgroup</code> , <code>label</code> , <code>text</code> , <code>sample</code>	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
<code>mapping</code>	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
<code>x_breaks</code> , <code>y_breaks</code> , <code>col_breaks</code>	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
<code>x_expand</code> , <code>y_expand</code>	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
<code>x_expand_limits</code> , <code>y_expand_limits</code> , <code>col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
<code>x_labels</code> , <code>y_labels</code> , <code>col_labels</code> , <code>facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits</code> , <code>y_limits</code> , <code>col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
<code>x_oob</code> , <code>y_oob</code> , <code>col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .

x_orientation, y_orientation	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
x_position, y_position	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using y_position = "top" with a *_mode_* theme, add caption = "" or caption = "\n".
x_label, y_label, col_label	Label for the axis or legend title. Use + ggplot2::labs(... = NULL) for no title.
x_transform, y_transform, col_transform	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. scales::transform_log10()) or character string of this minus the transform_ prefix (e.g. "log10").
col_drop, facet_drop	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
col_legend_rev	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
col_palette	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a scales::pal_*() function.
col_palette_na	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
col_rescale	For a continuous variable, a scales::rescale() function.
col_steps	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
facet_axes	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + *_mode_*() may be needed.
facet_axis_labels	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
facet_layout	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or facet2) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both facet and facet2 arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
facet_ncol, facet_nrow	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
facet_scales	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
facet_space	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
title	Title string.
subtitle	Subtitle string.
caption	Caption title string.
label_to_case	A function to format the default x_label, y_label and col_label of unlabelled variables. Defaults to snakecase::to_sentence_case.

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)

set_blanket()

data.frame(
  trt = factor(c(1, 1, 2, 2)),
  resp = c(1, 5, 3, 4),
  group = factor(c(1, 2, 1, 2)),
  upper = c(1.1, 5.3, 3.3, 4.2),
  lower = c(0.8, 4.6, 2.4, 3.6)
) |>
gg_linerange(
  x = trt,
  ymin = lower,
  ymax = upper,
  col = group,
  position = position_dodge(width = 0.2),
  x_label = "Treatment",
  y_label = "Response",
)
```

gg_path

Path ggplot

Description

Create a path ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_path()`.

Usage

```
gg_path(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  stat = "identity",
  position = "identity",
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),
  mode = NULL,
  x = NULL,
  xmin = NULL,
  xmax = NULL,
  xend = NULL,
```



```
y = NULL,  
ymin = NULL,  
ymax = NULL,  
yend = NULL,  
z = NULL,  
col = NULL,  
facet = NULL,  
facet2 = NULL,  
group = NULL,  
subgroup = NULL,  
label = NULL,  
text = NULL,  
sample = NULL,  
mapping = NULL,  
x_breaks = NULL,  
x_expand = NULL,  
x_expand_limits = NULL,  
x_labels = NULL,  
x_limits = NULL,  
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,  
col_palette_na = NULL,  
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),  
col_steps = FALSE,  
col_label = NULL,
```

```

col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

<code>data</code>	A data frame or tibble.
<code>...</code>	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
<code>stat</code>	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
<code>position</code>	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
<code>coord</code>	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
<code>mode</code>	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
<code>x</code> , <code>xmin</code> , <code>xmax</code> , <code>xend</code> , <code>y</code> , <code>ymin</code> , <code>ymax</code> , <code>yend</code> , <code>z</code> , <code>col</code> , <code>facet</code> , <code>facet2</code> , <code>group</code> , <code>subgroup</code> , <code>label</code> , <code>text</code> , <code>sample</code>	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
<code>mapping</code>	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
<code>x_breaks</code> , <code>y_breaks</code> , <code>col_breaks</code>	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
<code>x_expand</code> , <code>y_expand</code>	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
<code>x_expand_limits</code> , <code>y_expand_limits</code> , <code>col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .

<code>x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*()</code>), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits, y_limits, col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
<code>x_oob, y_oob, col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
<code>x_orientation, y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_</code> prefix (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*()</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes <code>+ *_mode_*</code> may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol, facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".

facet_scales	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
facet_space	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
title	Title string.
subtitle	Subtitle string.
caption	Caption title string.
label_to_case	A function to format the default x_label, y_label and col_label of unlabelled variables. Defaults to snakecase::to_sentence_case.

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)

set_blanket()

economics |>
  mutate(unemploy_rate = unemploy / pop) |>
  gg_path(
    x = unemploy_rate,
    y = psavert,
    x_label = "Unemployment rate",
    y_expand_limits = 0,
    y_label = "Personal savings rate",
  )
```

 gg_point

Point ggplot

Description

Create a point ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_point()`.

Usage

```
gg_point(  
  data = NULL,  
  ...,  
  stat = "identity",  
  position = "identity",  
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),  
  mode = NULL,  
  x = NULL,  
  xmin = NULL,  
  xmax = NULL,  
  xend = NULL,  
  y = NULL,  
  ymin = NULL,  
  ymax = NULL,  
  yend = NULL,  
  z = NULL,  
  col = NULL,  
  facet = NULL,  
  facet2 = NULL,  
  group = NULL,  
  subgroup = NULL,  
  label = NULL,  
  text = NULL,  
  sample = NULL,  
  mapping = NULL,  
  x_breaks = NULL,  
  x_expand = NULL,  
  x_expand_limits = NULL,  
  x_labels = NULL,  
  x_limits = NULL,  
  x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  x_orientation = NULL,  
  x_position = "bottom",  
  x_label = NULL,  
  x_transform = NULL,  
  y_breaks = NULL,  
  y_expand = NULL,  
  y_expand_limits = NULL,  
  y_labels = NULL,  
  y_limits = NULL,  
  y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  y_orientation = NULL,  
  y_position = "left",  
  y_label = NULL,  
  y_transform = NULL,  
  col_breaks = NULL,  
  col_drop = FALSE,  
)
```

```

col_expand_limits = NULL,
col_labels = NULL,
col_legend_ncol = NULL,
col_legend_nrow = NULL,
col_legend_rev = FALSE,
col_limits = NULL,
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,
col_palette = NULL,
col_palette_na = NULL,
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),
col_steps = FALSE,
col_label = NULL,
col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*()</code> function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*()</code> function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.

<code>x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks</code>	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
<code>x_expand, y_expand</code>	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
<code>x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
<code>x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits, y_limits, col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
<code>x_oob, y_oob, col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
<code>x_orientation, y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use + <code>ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_prefix</code> (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> () function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> () may be needed.

facet_axis_labels	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
facet_layout	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or facet2) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both facet and facet2 arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
facet_ncol, facet_nrow	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
facet_scales	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
facet_space	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
title	Title string.
subtitle	Subtitle string.
caption	Caption title string.
label_to_case	A function to format the default x_label, y_label and col_label of unlabelled variables. Defaults to snakecase::to_sentence_case.

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()

penguins |>
  mutate(across(sex, \(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x))) |>
  gg_point(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    y = body_mass_g,
    col = sex,
  )
```

gg_pointrange	<i>Pointrange ggplot</i>
---------------	--------------------------

Description

Create a pointrange ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_pointrange()`.

Usage

```
gg_pointrange(  
  data = NULL,  
  ...,  
  stat = "identity",  
  position = "identity",  
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),  
  mode = NULL,  
  x = NULL,  
  xmin = NULL,  
  xmax = NULL,  
  xend = NULL,  
  y = NULL,  
  ymin = NULL,  
  ymax = NULL,  
  yend = NULL,  
  z = NULL,  
  col = NULL,  
  facet = NULL,  
  facet2 = NULL,  
  group = NULL,  
  subgroup = NULL,  
  label = NULL,  
  text = NULL,  
  sample = NULL,  
  mapping = NULL,  
  x_breaks = NULL,  
  x_expand = NULL,  
  x_expand_limits = NULL,  
  x_labels = NULL,  
  x_limits = NULL,  
  x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  x_orientation = NULL,  
  x_position = "bottom",  
  x_label = NULL,  
  x_transform = NULL,  
  y_breaks = NULL,  
  y_expand = NULL,  
  y_expand_limits = NULL,
```

```

y_labels = NULL,
y_limits = NULL,
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,
y_orientation = NULL,
y_position = "left",
y_label = NULL,
y_transform = NULL,
col_breaks = NULL,
col_drop = FALSE,
col_expand_limits = NULL,
col_labels = NULL,
col_legend_ncol = NULL,
col_legend_nrow = NULL,
col_legend_rev = FALSE,
col_limits = NULL,
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,
col_palette = NULL,
col_palette_na = NULL,
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),
col_steps = FALSE,
col_label = NULL,
col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

<code>data</code>	A data frame or tibble.
<code>...</code>	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
<code>stat</code>	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
<code>position</code>	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*()</code> function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
<code>coord</code>	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*()</code> function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).

mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of gg_*.
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
x_limits, y_limits, col_limits	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
x_oob, y_oob, col_oob	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
x_orientation, y_orientation	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
x_position, y_position	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a *_mode_* theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
x_label, y_label, col_label	Label for the axis or legend title. Use + <code>ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
x_transform, y_transform, col_transform	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_ prefix</code> (e.g. "log10").
col_drop, facet_drop	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.

<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> () function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> () may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol</code> , <code>facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>title</code>	Title string.
<code>subtitle</code>	Subtitle string.
<code>caption</code>	Caption title string.
<code>label_to_case</code>	A function to format the default <code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> and <code>col_label</code> of unlabelled variables. Defaults to <code>snakecase::to_sentence_case</code> .

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)

set_blanket()

data.frame(
  trt = factor(c(1, 1, 2, 2)),
  resp = c(1, 5, 3, 4),
  group = factor(c(1, 2, 1, 2)),
  upper = c(1.1, 5.3, 3.3, 4.2),
```

```
  lower = c(0.8, 4.6, 2.4, 3.6)
) |>
gg_pointrange(
  x = trt,
  y = resp,
  col = group,
  ymin = lower,
  ymax = upper,
  position = position_dodge(width = 0.2),
  x_label = "Treatment",
  y_label = "Response",
)
```

gg_polygon

Polygon ggplot

Description

Create a polygon ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_polygon()`.

Usage

```
gg_polygon(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  stat = "identity",
  position = "identity",
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),
  mode = NULL,
  x = NULL,
  xmin = NULL,
  xmax = NULL,
  xend = NULL,
  y = NULL,
  ymin = NULL,
  ymax = NULL,
  yend = NULL,
  z = NULL,
  col = NULL,
  facet = NULL,
  facet2 = NULL,
  group = NULL,
  subgroup = NULL,
  label = NULL,
  text = NULL,
  sample = NULL,
  mapping = NULL,
```

```
x_breaks = NULL,
x_expand = NULL,
x_expand_limits = NULL,
x_labels = NULL,
x_limits = NULL,
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,
x_orientation = NULL,
x_position = "bottom",
x_label = NULL,
x_transform = NULL,
y_breaks = NULL,
y_expand = NULL,
y_expand_limits = NULL,
y_labels = NULL,
y_limits = NULL,
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,
y_orientation = NULL,
y_position = "left",
y_label = NULL,
y_transform = NULL,
col_breaks = NULL,
col_drop = FALSE,
col_expand_limits = NULL,
col_labels = NULL,
col_legend_ncol = NULL,
col_legend_nrow = NULL,
col_legend_rev = FALSE,
col_limits = NULL,
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,
col_palette = NULL,
col_palette_na = NULL,
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),
col_steps = FALSE,
col_label = NULL,
col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
```

)

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
x_limits, y_limits, col_limits	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
x_oob, y_oob, col_oob	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
x_orientation, y_orientation	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.

<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_*</code> prefix (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> (<code>)</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes <code>+ *_mode_*</code> (<code>)</code> may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol, facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>title</code>	Title string.
<code>subtitle</code>	Subtitle string.
<code>caption</code>	Caption title string.
<code>label_to_case</code>	A function to format the default <code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> and <code>col_label</code> of unlabelled variables. Defaults to <code>snakecase::to_sentence_case</code> .

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)

set_blanket()

ids <- factor(c("1.1", "2.1", "1.2", "2.2", "1.3", "2.3"))

values <- data.frame(
  id = ids,
  value = c(3, 3.1, 3.1, 3.2, 3.15, 3.5)
)

positions <- data.frame(
  id = rep(ids, each = 4),
  x = c(
    2, 1, 1.1, 2.2, 1, 0, 0.3, 1.1, 2.2, 1.1, 1.2, 2.5, 1.1, 0.3,
    0.5, 1.2, 2.5, 1.2, 1.3, 2.7, 1.2, 0.5, 0.6, 1.3
  ),
  y = c(
    -0.5, 0, 1, 0.5, 0, 0.5, 1.5, 1, 0.5, 1, 2.1, 1.7, 1, 1.5,
    2.2, 2.1, 1.7, 2.1, 3.2, 2.8, 2.1, 2.2, 3.3, 3.2
  )
)

datapoly <- merge(values, positions, by = c("id"))

datapoly |>
  gg_polygon(
    x = x,
    y = y,
    col = value,
    group = id,
  )
```

 gg_qq

Qq ggplot

Description

Create a qq ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot()` + `geom_qq()`.

Usage

```
gg_qq(  
  data = NULL,  
  ...,  
  stat = "qq",  
  position = "identity",  
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),  
  mode = NULL,  
  x = NULL,  
  xmin = NULL,  
  xmax = NULL,  
  xend = NULL,  
  y = NULL,  
  ymin = NULL,  
  ymax = NULL,  
  yend = NULL,  
  z = NULL,  
  col = NULL,  
  facet = NULL,  
  facet2 = NULL,  
  group = NULL,  
  subgroup = NULL,  
  label = NULL,  
  text = NULL,  
  sample = NULL,  
  mapping = NULL,  
  x_breaks = NULL,  
  x_expand = NULL,  
  x_expand_limits = NULL,  
  x_labels = NULL,  
  x_limits = NULL,  
  x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  x_orientation = NULL,  
  x_position = "bottom",  
  x_label = NULL,  
  x_transform = NULL,  
  y_breaks = NULL,  
  y_expand = NULL,  
  y_expand_limits = NULL,  
  y_labels = NULL,  
  y_limits = NULL,  
  y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  y_orientation = NULL,  
  y_position = "left",  
  y_label = NULL,  
  y_transform = NULL,  
  col_breaks = NULL,  
  col_drop = FALSE,  
)
```

```

col_expand_limits = NULL,
col_labels = NULL,
col_legend_ncol = NULL,
col_legend_nrow = NULL,
col_legend_rev = FALSE,
col_limits = NULL,
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,
col_palette = NULL,
col_palette_na = NULL,
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),
col_steps = FALSE,
col_label = NULL,
col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.

<code>x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks</code>	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
<code>x_expand, y_expand</code>	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
<code>x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
<code>x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits, y_limits, col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
<code>x_oob, y_oob, col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
<code>x_orientation, y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use + <code>ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_ prefix</code> (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> () function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> () may be needed.

facet_axis_labels	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
facet_layout	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or facet2) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both facet and facet2 arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
facet_ncol, facet_nrow	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
facet_scales	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
facet_space	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
title	Title string.
subtitle	Subtitle string.
caption	Caption title string.
label_to_case	A function to format the default x_label, y_label and col_label of unlabelled variables. Defaults to snakecase::to_sentence_case.

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()

penguins |>
  gg_qq(
    sample = body_mass_g,
    facet = species,
    coord = coord_cartesian(clip = "on"),
  ) +
  geom_qq_line(
    colour = blue,
  )
```

`gg_quantile`*Quantile ggplot*

Description

Create an quantile ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_quantile()`.

Usage

```
gg_quantile(  
  data = NULL,  
  ...,  
  stat = "quantile",  
  position = "identity",  
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),  
  mode = NULL,  
  x = NULL,  
  xmin = NULL,  
  xmax = NULL,  
  xend = NULL,  
  y = NULL,  
  ymin = NULL,  
  ymax = NULL,  
  yend = NULL,  
  z = NULL,  
  col = NULL,  
  facet = NULL,  
  facet2 = NULL,  
  group = NULL,  
  subgroup = NULL,  
  label = NULL,  
  text = NULL,  
  sample = NULL,  
  mapping = NULL,  
  x_breaks = NULL,  
  x_expand = NULL,  
  x_expand_limits = NULL,  
  x_labels = NULL,  
  x_limits = NULL,  
  x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  x_orientation = NULL,  
  x_position = "bottom",  
  x_label = NULL,  
  x_transform = NULL,  
  y_breaks = NULL,  
  y_expand = NULL,  
  y_expand_limits = NULL,
```

```

y_labels = NULL,
y_limits = NULL,
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,
y_orientation = NULL,
y_position = "left",
y_label = NULL,
y_transform = NULL,
col_breaks = NULL,
col_drop = FALSE,
col_expand_limits = NULL,
col_labels = NULL,
col_legend_ncol = NULL,
col_legend_nrow = NULL,
col_legend_rev = FALSE,
col_limits = NULL,
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,
col_palette = NULL,
col_palette_na = NULL,
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),
col_steps = FALSE,
col_label = NULL,
col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*()</code> function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*()</code> function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).

mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of gg_*.
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
x_limits, y_limits, col_limits	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
x_oob, y_oob, col_oob	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
x_orientation, y_orientation	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
x_position, y_position	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a *_mode_* theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
x_label, y_label, col_label	Label for the axis or legend title. Use + <code>ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
x_transform, y_transform, col_transform	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_ prefix</code> (e.g. "log10").
col_drop, facet_drop	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.

<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> () function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> () may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol</code> , <code>facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>title</code>	Title string.
<code>subtitle</code>	Subtitle string.
<code>caption</code>	Caption title string.
<code>label_to_case</code>	A function to format the default <code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> and <code>col_label</code> of unlabelled variables. Defaults to <code>snakecase::to_sentence_case</code> .

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
if (requireNamespace("quantreg", quietly = TRUE)) {
  library(ggplot2)
  library(palmerpenguins)

  set_blanket()

  penguins |>
  gg_quantile(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    y = body_mass_g,
```

```
  )  
}
```

gg_raster

Raster ggplot

Description

Create a raster ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_raster()`.

Usage

```
gg_raster(  
  data = NULL,  
  ...,  
  stat = "identity",  
  position = "identity",  
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),  
  mode = NULL,  
  x = NULL,  
  xmin = NULL,  
  xmax = NULL,  
  xend = NULL,  
  y = NULL,  
  ymin = NULL,  
  ymax = NULL,  
  yend = NULL,  
  z = NULL,  
  col = NULL,  
  facet = NULL,  
  facet2 = NULL,  
  group = NULL,  
  subgroup = NULL,  
  label = NULL,  
  text = NULL,  
  sample = NULL,  
  mapping = NULL,  
  x_breaks = NULL,  
  x_expand = NULL,  
  x_expand_limits = NULL,  
  x_labels = NULL,  
  x_limits = NULL,  
  x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  x_orientation = NULL,  
  x_position = "bottom",  
  x_label = NULL,  
  ...  
)
```

```

x_transform = NULL,
y_breaks = NULL,
y_expand = NULL,
y_expand_limits = NULL,
y_labels = NULL,
y_limits = NULL,
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,
y_orientation = NULL,
y_position = "left",
y_label = NULL,
y_transform = NULL,
col_breaks = NULL,
col_drop = FALSE,
col_expand_limits = NULL,
col_labels = NULL,
col_legend_ncol = NULL,
col_legend_nrow = NULL,
col_legend_rev = FALSE,
col_limits = NULL,
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,
col_palette = NULL,
col_palette_na = NULL,
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),
col_steps = FALSE,
col_label = NULL,
col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in layer().
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position sub-

	class object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a position_*() function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. ggplot2::position_identity()).
coord	A coordinate system. A coord_*() function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. ggplot2::coord_cartesian()).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. light_mode_t(), grey_mode_r(), or dark_mode_r()). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of gg_*.
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in ggplot2::aes(). Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. shape, linetype, linewidth, or size), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A scales::breaks_* function (e.g. scales::breaks_*()), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the ggplot2::expansion() function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. c(0, 0)).
x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. 0). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with forcats::fct_expand.
x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. \(\x\) stringr::str_to_sentence(x) or scales::label_*()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for facet_labels).
x_limits, y_limits, col_limits	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with factor, forcats::fct_expand or forcats::fct_drop.
x_oob, y_oob, col_oob	For a continuous scale, a scales::oob_* function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to scales::oob_keep.
x_orientation, y_orientation	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
x_position, y_position	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using y_position = "top" with a *_mode_* theme, add caption = "" or caption = "\n".
x_label, y_label, col_label	Label for the axis or legend title. Use + ggplot2::labs(... = NULL) for no title.
x_transform, y_transform, col_transform	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. scales::transform_log10()) or character string of this minus the transform_ prefix (e.g. "log10").

<code>col_drop</code> , <code>facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol</code> , <code>col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*()</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> () may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol</code> , <code>facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>title</code>	Title string.
<code>subtitle</code>	Subtitle string.
<code>caption</code>	Caption title string.
<code>label_to_case</code>	A function to format the default <code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> and <code>col_label</code> of unlabelled variables. Defaults to <code>snakecase::to_sentence_case</code> .

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)

set_blanket()
```

```
faithfuld |>
  gg_raster(
    x = waiting,
    y = eruptions,
    col = density,
  )
```

gg_rect

Rect ggplot

Description

Create a rect ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_rect()`.

Usage

```
gg_rect(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  stat = "identity",
  position = "identity",
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),
  mode = NULL,
  x = NULL,
  xmin = NULL,
  xmax = NULL,
  xend = NULL,
  y = NULL,
  ymin = NULL,
  ymax = NULL,
  yend = NULL,
  z = NULL,
  col = NULL,
  facet = NULL,
  facet2 = NULL,
  group = NULL,
  subgroup = NULL,
  label = NULL,
  text = NULL,
  sample = NULL,
  mapping = NULL,
  x_breaks = NULL,
  x_expand = NULL,
  x_expand_limits = NULL,
  x_labels = NULL,
  x_limits = NULL,
```

```
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,  
col_palette_na = NULL,  
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),  
col_steps = FALSE,  
col_label = NULL,  
col_transform = NULL,  
facet_axes = NULL,  
facet_axis_labels = "margins",  
facet_drop = FALSE,  
facet_labels = NULL,  
facet_layout = NULL,  
facet_ncol = NULL,  
facet_nrow = NULL,  
facet_scales = "fixed",  
facet_space = "fixed",  
title = NULL,  
subtitle = NULL,  
caption = NULL,  
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case  
)
```

Arguments

`data` A data frame or tibble.

...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
x_limits, y_limits, col_limits	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
x_oob, y_oob, col_oob	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
x_orientation, y_orientation	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
x_position, y_position	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .

<code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> , <code>col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform</code> , <code>y_transform</code> , <code>col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_</code> prefix (e.g. <code>"log10"</code>).
<code>col_drop</code> , <code>facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, <code>FALSE</code> or <code>TRUE</code> of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol</code> , <code>col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	<code>TRUE</code> or <code>FALSE</code> of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to <code>FALSE</code> .
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*()</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, <code>TRUE</code> or <code>FALSE</code> of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to <code>FALSE</code> .
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with <code>"margins"</code> , <code>"all"</code> , <code>"all_x"</code> , or <code>"all_y"</code> . Sometimes <code>+ *_mode_*</code> may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with <code>"margins"</code> , <code>"all"</code> , <code>"all_x"</code> , or <code>"all_y"</code> .
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be <code>"wrap"</code> or <code>"grid"</code> . If <code>NULL</code> and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to <code>"wrap"</code> . If <code>NULL</code> and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to <code>"grid"</code> .
<code>facet_ncol</code> , <code>facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of <code>"wrap"</code> .
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be <code>"fixed"</code> across facets, <code>"free"</code> in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. <code>"free_x"</code> or <code>"free_y"</code>). Defaults to <code>"fixed"</code> .
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is <code>"grid"</code> and facet scales are not <code>"fixed"</code> , whether facet space should be <code>"fixed"</code> across facets, <code>"free"</code> to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. <code>"free_x"</code> or <code>"free_y"</code>). Defaults to <code>"fixed"</code> .
<code>title</code>	Title string.
<code>subtitle</code>	Subtitle string.
<code>caption</code>	Caption title string.
<code>label_to_case</code>	A function to format the default <code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> and <code>col_label</code> of unlabelled variables. Defaults to <code>snakecase::to_sentence_case</code> .

Value

A `ggplot` object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)

set_blanket()

data.frame(
  x = rep(c(2, 5, 7, 9, 12), 2),
  y = rep(c(1, 2), each = 5),
  z = factor(c(rep(1:4, each = 2), 5, NA)),
  w = rep(diff(c(0, 4, 6, 8, 10, 14)), 2)
) |>
mutate(
  xmin = x - w / 2,
  xmax = x + w / 2,
  ymin = y,
  ymax = y + 1
) |>
gg_rect(
  xmin = xmin,
  xmax = xmax,
  ymin = ymin,
  ymax = ymax,
  col = z,
)
```

gg_ribbon

Ribbon ggplot

Description

Create a ribbon ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_ribbon()`

Usage

```
gg_ribbon(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  stat = "identity",
  position = "identity",
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),
  mode = NULL,
  x = NULL,
  xmin = NULL,
  xmax = NULL,
  xend = NULL,
  y = NULL,
```

```
ymin = NULL,  
ymax = NULL,  
yend = NULL,  
z = NULL,  
col = NULL,  
facet = NULL,  
facet2 = NULL,  
group = NULL,  
subgroup = NULL,  
label = NULL,  
text = NULL,  
sample = NULL,  
mapping = NULL,  
x_breaks = NULL,  
x_expand = NULL,  
x_expand_limits = NULL,  
x_labels = NULL,  
x_limits = NULL,  
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,  
col_palette_na = NULL,  
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),  
col_steps = FALSE,  
col_label = NULL,  
col_transform = NULL,
```

```

facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

<code>data</code>	A data frame or tibble.
<code>...</code>	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
<code>stat</code>	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
<code>position</code>	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
<code>coord</code>	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
<code>mode</code>	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
<code>x</code> , <code>xmin</code> , <code>xmax</code> , <code>xend</code> , <code>y</code> , <code>ymin</code> , <code>ymax</code> , <code>yend</code> , <code>z</code> , <code>col</code> , <code>facet</code> , <code>facet2</code> , <code>group</code> , <code>subgroup</code> , <code>label</code> , <code>text</code> , <code>sample</code>	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
<code>mapping</code>	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
<code>x_breaks</code> , <code>y_breaks</code> , <code>col_breaks</code>	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
<code>x_expand</code> , <code>y_expand</code>	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
<code>x_expand_limits</code> , <code>y_expand_limits</code> , <code>col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .

<code>x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*()</code>), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits, y_limits, col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
<code>x_oob, y_oob, col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
<code>x_orientation, y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_</code> prefix (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*()</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes <code>+ *_mode_*</code> may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol, facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".

facet_scales	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
facet_space	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
title	Title string.
subtitle	Subtitle string.
caption	Caption title string.
label_to_case	A function to format the default x_label, y_label and col_label of unlabelled variables. Defaults to snakecase::to_sentence_case.

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)

set_blanket()

data.frame(year = 1875:1972, level = as.vector(LakeHuron)) |>
  mutate(level_min = level - 1, level_max = level + 1) |>
  gg_ribbon(
    x = year,
    ymin = level_min,
    ymax = level_max,
    colour = NA,
    x_labels = \"(x) x\",
    y_label = "Level",
  ) +
  geom_line(mapping = aes(y = level))
```

 gg_rug

Rug ggplot

Description

Create a rug ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_rug()`.

Usage

```
gg_rug(  
  data = NULL,  
  ...,  
  stat = "identity",  
  position = "identity",  
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),  
  mode = NULL,  
  x = NULL,  
  xmin = NULL,  
  xmax = NULL,  
  xend = NULL,  
  y = NULL,  
  ymin = NULL,  
  ymax = NULL,  
  yend = NULL,  
  z = NULL,  
  col = NULL,  
  facet = NULL,  
  facet2 = NULL,  
  group = NULL,  
  subgroup = NULL,  
  label = NULL,  
  text = NULL,  
  sample = NULL,  
  mapping = NULL,  
  x_breaks = NULL,  
  x_expand = NULL,  
  x_expand_limits = NULL,  
  x_labels = NULL,  
  x_limits = NULL,  
  x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  x_orientation = NULL,  
  x_position = "bottom",  
  x_label = NULL,  
  x_transform = NULL,  
  y_breaks = NULL,  
  y_expand = NULL,  
  y_expand_limits = NULL,  
  y_labels = NULL,  
  y_limits = NULL,  
  y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  y_orientation = NULL,  
  y_position = "left",  
  y_label = NULL,  
  y_transform = NULL,  
  col_breaks = NULL,  
  col_drop = FALSE,  
)
```

```

col_expand_limits = NULL,
col_labels = NULL,
col_legend_ncol = NULL,
col_legend_nrow = NULL,
col_legend_rev = FALSE,
col_limits = NULL,
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,
col_palette = NULL,
col_palette_na = NULL,
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),
col_steps = FALSE,
col_label = NULL,
col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.

<code>x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks</code>	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
<code>x_expand, y_expand</code>	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
<code>x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
<code>x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits, y_limits, col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
<code>x_oob, y_oob, col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
<code>x_orientation, y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_ prefix</code> (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> () function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes <code>+ *_mode_*</code> () may be needed.

facet_axis_labels	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
facet_layout	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or facet2) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both facet and facet2 arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
facet_ncol, facet_nrow	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
facet_scales	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
facet_space	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
title	Title string.
subtitle	Subtitle string.
caption	Caption title string.
label_to_case	A function to format the default x_label, y_label and col_label of unlabelled variables. Defaults to snakecase::to_sentence_case.

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()

penguins |>
  mutate(across(sex, \(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x))) |>
  gg_rug(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    y = body_mass_g,
    col = sex,
  )
```

`gg_segment`*Segment ggplot*

Description

Create a segment ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_segment()`.

Usage

```
gg_segment(  
  data = NULL,  
  ...,  
  stat = "identity",  
  position = "identity",  
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),  
  mode = NULL,  
  x = NULL,  
  xmin = NULL,  
  xmax = NULL,  
  xend = NULL,  
  y = NULL,  
  ymin = NULL,  
  ymax = NULL,  
  yend = NULL,  
  z = NULL,  
  col = NULL,  
  facet = NULL,  
  facet2 = NULL,  
  group = NULL,  
  subgroup = NULL,  
  label = NULL,  
  text = NULL,  
  sample = NULL,  
  mapping = NULL,  
  x_breaks = NULL,  
  x_expand = NULL,  
  x_expand_limits = NULL,  
  x_labels = NULL,  
  x_limits = NULL,  
  x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  x_orientation = NULL,  
  x_position = "bottom",  
  x_label = NULL,  
  x_transform = NULL,  
  y_breaks = NULL,  
  y_expand = NULL,  
  y_expand_limits = NULL,
```

```

y_labels = NULL,
y_limits = NULL,
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,
y_orientation = NULL,
y_position = "left",
y_label = NULL,
y_transform = NULL,
col_breaks = NULL,
col_drop = FALSE,
col_expand_limits = NULL,
col_labels = NULL,
col_legend_ncol = NULL,
col_legend_nrow = NULL,
col_legend_rev = FALSE,
col_limits = NULL,
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,
col_palette = NULL,
col_palette_na = NULL,
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),
col_steps = FALSE,
col_label = NULL,
col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*()</code> function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*()</code> function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).

mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
x_limits, y_limits, col_limits	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
x_oob, y_oob, col_oob	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
x_orientation, y_orientation	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
x_position, y_position	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
x_label, y_label, col_label	Label for the axis or legend title. Use + <code>ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
x_transform, y_transform, col_transform	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_ prefix</code> (e.g. "log10").
col_drop, facet_drop	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.

<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> () function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> () may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol</code> , <code>facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>title</code>	Title string.
<code>subtitle</code>	Subtitle string.
<code>caption</code>	Caption title string.
<code>label_to_case</code>	A function to format the default <code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> and <code>col_label</code> of unlabelled variables. Defaults to <code>snakecase::to_sentence_case</code> .

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()

data.frame(x1 = 2.62, x2 = 3.57, y1 = 21.0, y2 = 15.0) |>
  gg_segment(
    x = x1,
    xend = x2,
```

```
    y = y1,  
    yend = y2,  
  )
```

gg_sf

Sf ggplot

Description

Create a blank ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_sf()`.

Usage

```
gg_sf(  
  data = NULL,  
  ...,  
  stat = "sf",  
  position = "identity",  
  coord = ggplot2::coord_sf(clip = "off"),  
  mode = NULL,  
  x = NULL,  
  xmin = NULL,  
  xmax = NULL,  
  xend = NULL,  
  y = NULL,  
  ymin = NULL,  
  ymax = NULL,  
  yend = NULL,  
  z = NULL,  
  col = NULL,  
  facet = NULL,  
  facet2 = NULL,  
  group = NULL,  
  subgroup = NULL,  
  label = NULL,  
  text = NULL,  
  sample = NULL,  
  mapping = NULL,  
  x_breaks = NULL,  
  x_expand = NULL,  
  x_expand_limits = NULL,  
  x_labels = NULL,  
  x_limits = NULL,  
  x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  x_orientation = NULL,  
  x_position = "bottom",
```

```

x_label = NULL,
x_transform = NULL,
y_breaks = NULL,
y_expand = NULL,
y_expand_limits = NULL,
y_labels = NULL,
y_limits = NULL,
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,
y_orientation = NULL,
y_position = "left",
y_label = NULL,
y_transform = NULL,
col_breaks = NULL,
col_drop = FALSE,
col_expand_limits = NULL,
col_labels = NULL,
col_legend_ncol = NULL,
col_legend_nrow = NULL,
col_legend_rev = FALSE,
col_limits = NULL,
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,
col_palette = NULL,
col_palette_na = NULL,
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),
col_steps = FALSE,
col_label = NULL,
col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

<code>data</code>	A data frame or tibble.
<code>...</code>	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
<code>stat</code>	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").

position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a position_*() function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. ggplot2::position_identity()).
coord	A coordinate system. A coord_*() function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. ggplot2::coord_cartesian()).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. light_mode_t(), grey_mode_r(), or dark_mode_r()). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of gg_*.
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in ggplot2::aes(). Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. shape, linetype, linewidth, or size), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A scales::breaks_* function (e.g. scales::breaks_*()), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the ggplot2::expansion() function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. c(0, 0)).
x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. 0). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with forcats::fct_expand.
x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. \(\x\) stringr::str_to_sentence(x) or scales::label_*()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for facet_labels).
x_limits, y_limits, col_limits	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with factor, forcats::fct_expand or forcats::fct_drop.
x_oob, y_oob, col_oob	For a continuous scale, a scales::oob_* function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to scales::oob_keep.
x_orientation, y_orientation	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
x_position, y_position	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using y_position = "top" with a *_mode_* theme, add caption = "" or caption = "\n".
x_label, y_label, col_label	Label for the axis or legend title. Use + ggplot2::labs(... = NULL) for no title.
x_transform, y_transform, col_transform	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. scales::transform_log10()) or character string of this minus the transform_ prefix (e.g. "log10").

<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*()</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> () may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol, facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>title</code>	Title string.
<code>subtitle</code>	Subtitle string.
<code>caption</code>	Caption title string.
<code>label_to_case</code>	A function to format the default <code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> and <code>col_label</code> of unlabelled variables. Defaults to <code>snakecase::to_sentence_case</code> .

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)

set_blanket()
```

```
if (requireNamespace("sf", quietly = TRUE)) {  
  sf::st_read(system.file("shape/nc.shp", package = "sf")) |>  
    gg_sf(  
      col = AREA,  
    )  
}
```

gg_smooth

Smooth ggplot

Description

Create a smooth ggplot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_smooth()`.

Usage

```
gg_smooth(  
  data = NULL,  
  ...,  
  stat = "smooth",  
  position = "identity",  
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),  
  mode = NULL,  
  x = NULL,  
  xmin = NULL,  
  xmax = NULL,  
  xend = NULL,  
  y = NULL,  
  ymin = NULL,  
  ymax = NULL,  
  yend = NULL,  
  z = NULL,  
  col = NULL,  
  facet = NULL,  
  facet2 = NULL,  
  group = NULL,  
  subgroup = NULL,  
  label = NULL,  
  text = NULL,  
  sample = NULL,  
  mapping = NULL,  
  x_breaks = NULL,  
  x_expand = NULL,  
  x_expand_limits = NULL,  
  x_labels = NULL,  
  x_limits = NULL,
```

```
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,  
col_palette_na = NULL,  
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),  
col_steps = FALSE,  
col_label = NULL,  
col_transform = NULL,  
facet_axes = NULL,  
facet_axis_labels = "margins",  
facet_drop = FALSE,  
facet_labels = NULL,  
facet_layout = NULL,  
facet_ncol = NULL,  
facet_nrow = NULL,  
facet_scales = "fixed",  
facet_space = "fixed",  
title = NULL,  
subtitle = NULL,  
caption = NULL,  
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case  
)
```

Arguments

data A data frame or tibble.

...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*()</code> function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*()</code> function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*()</code>), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*()</code>), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
x_limits, y_limits, col_limits	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
x_oob, y_oob, col_oob	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
x_orientation, y_orientation	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
x_position, y_position	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .

<code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> , <code>col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform</code> , <code>y_transform</code> , <code>col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_</code> prefix (e.g. <code>"log10"</code>).
<code>col_drop</code> , <code>facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, <code>FALSE</code> or <code>TRUE</code> of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol</code> , <code>col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	<code>TRUE</code> or <code>FALSE</code> of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to <code>FALSE</code> .
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*()</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, <code>TRUE</code> or <code>FALSE</code> of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to <code>FALSE</code> .
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with <code>"margins"</code> , <code>"all"</code> , <code>"all_x"</code> , or <code>"all_y"</code> . Sometimes <code>+ *_mode_*</code> may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with <code>"margins"</code> , <code>"all"</code> , <code>"all_x"</code> , or <code>"all_y"</code> .
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be <code>"wrap"</code> or <code>"grid"</code> . If <code>NULL</code> and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to <code>"wrap"</code> . If <code>NULL</code> and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to <code>"grid"</code> .
<code>facet_ncol</code> , <code>facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of <code>"wrap"</code> .
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be <code>"fixed"</code> across facets, <code>"free"</code> in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. <code>"free_x"</code> or <code>"free_y"</code>). Defaults to <code>"fixed"</code> .
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is <code>"grid"</code> and facet scales are not <code>"fixed"</code> , whether facet space should be <code>"fixed"</code> across facets, <code>"free"</code> to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. <code>"free_x"</code> or <code>"free_y"</code>). Defaults to <code>"fixed"</code> .
<code>title</code>	Title string.
<code>subtitle</code>	Subtitle string.
<code>caption</code>	Caption title string.
<code>label_to_case</code>	A function to format the default <code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> and <code>col_label</code> of unlabelled variables. Defaults to <code>snakecase::to_sentence_case</code> .

Value

A `ggplot` object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()

penguins |>
  mutate(across(sex, \(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x))) |>
  tidyr::drop_na(sex) |>
  gg_smooth(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    y = body_mass_g,
    col = sex,
    se = TRUE,
  )
```

gg_step

Step ggplot

Description

Create a step plot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_step()`.

Usage

```
gg_step(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  stat = "identity",
  position = "identity",
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),
  mode = NULL,
  x = NULL,
  xmin = NULL,
  xmax = NULL,
  xend = NULL,
  y = NULL,
  ymin = NULL,
  ymax = NULL,
  yend = NULL,
  z = NULL,
  col = NULL,
  facet = NULL,
  facet2 = NULL,
  group = NULL,
  subgroup = NULL,
```

```
label = NULL,  
text = NULL,  
sample = NULL,  
mapping = NULL,  
x_breaks = NULL,  
x_expand = NULL,  
x_expand_limits = NULL,  
x_labels = NULL,  
x_limits = NULL,  
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,  
col_palette_na = NULL,  
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),  
col_steps = FALSE,  
col_label = NULL,  
col_transform = NULL,  
facet_axes = NULL,  
facet_axis_labels = "margins",  
facet_drop = FALSE,  
facet_labels = NULL,  
facet_layout = NULL,  
facet_ncol = NULL,  
facet_nrow = NULL,  
facet_scales = "fixed",  
facet_space = "fixed",
```



```

  title = NULL,
  subtitle = NULL,
  caption = NULL,
  label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

<code>data</code>	A data frame or tibble.
<code>...</code>	Other arguments passed to within a <code>params</code> list in <code>layer()</code> .
<code>stat</code>	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
<code>position</code>	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
<code>coord</code>	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
<code>mode</code>	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
<code>x</code> , <code>xmin</code> , <code>xmax</code> , <code>xend</code> , <code>y</code> , <code>ymin</code> , <code>ymax</code> , <code>yend</code> , <code>z</code> , <code>col</code> , <code>facet</code> , <code>facet2</code> , <code>group</code> , <code>subgroup</code> , <code>label</code> , <code>text</code> , <code>sample</code>	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
<code>mapping</code>	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
<code>x_breaks</code> , <code>y_breaks</code> , <code>col_breaks</code>	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
<code>x_expand</code> , <code>y_expand</code>	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
<code>x_expand_limits</code> , <code>y_expand_limits</code> , <code>col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
<code>x_labels</code> , <code>y_labels</code> , <code>col_labels</code> , <code>facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits</code> , <code>y_limits</code> , <code>col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
<code>x_oob</code> , <code>y_oob</code> , <code>col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .

<code>x_orientation, y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_</code> prefix (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> (<code>)</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> (<code>)</code> may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol, facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>title</code>	Title string.
<code>subtitle</code>	Subtitle string.
<code>caption</code>	Caption title string.
<code>label_to_case</code>	A function to format the default <code>x_label</code> , <code>y_label</code> and <code>col_label</code> of unlabelled variables. Defaults to <code>snakecase::to_sentence_case</code> .

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)

set_blanket()

economics |>
  gg_step(
    x = date,
    y = unemploy,
    coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "on"),
    x_limits = c(lubridate::ymd("2010-01-01"), lubridate::NA_Date_),
    y_expand_limits = 0,
    y_label = "Unemployment",
  )
```

gg_text

Text ggplot

Description

Create a text plot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_text()`.

Usage

```
gg_text(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  stat = "identity",
  position = "identity",
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),
  mode = NULL,
  x = NULL,
  xmin = NULL,
  xmax = NULL,
  xend = NULL,
  y = NULL,
  ymin = NULL,
  ymax = NULL,
  yend = NULL,
  z = NULL,
  col = NULL,
  facet = NULL,
```

```
facet2 = NULL,  
group = NULL,  
subgroup = NULL,  
label = NULL,  
text = NULL,  
sample = NULL,  
mapping = NULL,  
x_breaks = NULL,  
x_expand = NULL,  
x_expand_limits = NULL,  
x_labels = NULL,  
x_limits = NULL,  
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
col_palette = NULL,  
col_palette_na = NULL,  
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),  
col_steps = FALSE,  
col_label = NULL,  
col_transform = NULL,  
facet_axes = NULL,  
facet_axis_labels = "margins",  
facet_drop = FALSE,  
facet_labels = NULL,  
facet_layout = NULL,  
facet_ncol = NULL,
```

```

facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in layer().
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a position_*() function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. ggplot2::position_identity()).
coord	A coordinate system. A coord_*() function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. ggplot2::coord_cartesian()).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. light_mode_t(), grey_mode_r(), or dark_mode_r()). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of gg_*.
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in ggplot2::aes(). Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. shape, linetype, linewidth, or size), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A scales::breaks_* function (e.g. scales::breaks_*()), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the ggplot2::expansion() function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. c(0, 0)).
x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. 0). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with forcats::fct_expand.
x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. \(\times\) stringr::str_to_sentence(x) or scales::label_*()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for facet_labels).
x_limits, y_limits, col_limits	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with factor, forcats::fct_expand or forcats::fct_drop.

<code>x_oob, y_oob, col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
<code>x_orientation, y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_*</code> prefix (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> (<code>)</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> (<code>)</code> may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
<code>facet_ncol, facet_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
<code>facet_scales</code>	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
<code>facet_space</code>	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".

title	Title string.
subtitle	Subtitle string.
caption	Caption title string.
label_to_case	A function to format the default x_label, y_label and col_label of unlabelled variables. Defaults to snakecase::to_sentence_case.

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)

set_blanket()

bind_rows(
  mtcars |> slice_min(order_by = mpg),
  mtcars |> slice_max(order_by = mpg)
) |>
  tibble::rownames_to_column("model") |>
  gg_text(
    x = model,
    y = mpg,
    col = mpg,
    label = model,
    y_expand_limits = 0,
    y_label = "Miles per gallon",
    col_palette = c(orange, "white", teal),
  )
```

gg_tile

Tile ggplot

Description

Create a tile plot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_tile()`.

Usage

```
gg_tile(
  data = NULL,
  ...,
  stat = "identity",
  position = "identity",
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),
```

```
mode = NULL,  
x = NULL,  
xmin = NULL,  
xmax = NULL,  
xend = NULL,  
y = NULL,  
ymin = NULL,  
ymax = NULL,  
yend = NULL,  
z = NULL,  
col = NULL,  
facet = NULL,  
facet2 = NULL,  
group = NULL,  
subgroup = NULL,  
label = NULL,  
text = NULL,  
sample = NULL,  
mapping = NULL,  
x_breaks = NULL,  
x_expand = NULL,  
x_expand_limits = NULL,  
x_labels = NULL,  
x_limits = NULL,  
x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
x_orientation = NULL,  
x_position = "bottom",  
x_label = NULL,  
x_transform = NULL,  
y_breaks = NULL,  
y_expand = NULL,  
y_expand_limits = NULL,  
y_labels = NULL,  
y_limits = NULL,  
y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
y_orientation = NULL,  
y_position = "left",  
y_label = NULL,  
y_transform = NULL,  
col_breaks = NULL,  
col_drop = FALSE,  
col_expand_limits = NULL,  
col_labels = NULL,  
col_legend_ncol = NULL,  
col_legend_nrow = NULL,  
col_legend_rev = FALSE,  
col_limits = NULL,  
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,
```



```

col_palette = NULL,
col_palette_na = NULL,
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),
col_steps = FALSE,
col_label = NULL,
col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*()</code> function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*()</code> function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.
x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*()</code>), or a vector of breaks.
x_expand, y_expand	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).

<code>x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. 0). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
<code>x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*()</code>), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits, y_limits, col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
<code>x_oob, y_oob, col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
<code>x_orientation, y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use <code>+ ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_*</code> prefix (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> may be needed.
<code>facet_axis_labels</code>	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
<code>facet_layout</code>	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or <code>facet2</code>) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both <code>facet</code> and <code>facet2</code> arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".

facet_ncol, facet_nrow	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
facet_scales	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
facet_space	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
title	Title string.
subtitle	Subtitle string.
caption	Caption title string.
label_to_case	A function to format the default x_label, y_label and col_label of unlabelled variables. Defaults to snakecase::to_sentence_case.

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()

penguins |>
  mutate(across(sex, \(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x))) |>
  group_by(species, sex) |>
  summarise(across(flipper_length_mm, \(x) mean(x, na.rm = TRUE))) |>
  gg_tile(
    x = sex,
    y = species,
    col = flipper_length_mm,
  )
```

gg_violin

Violin ggplot

Description

Create a violin plot with a wrapper around `ggplot2::ggplot() + geom_violin()`.

Usage

```
gg_violin(  
  data = NULL,  
  ...,  
  stat = "ydensity",  
  position = "dodge",  
  coord = ggplot2::coord_cartesian(clip = "off"),  
  mode = NULL,  
  x = NULL,  
  xmin = NULL,  
  xmax = NULL,  
  xend = NULL,  
  y = NULL,  
  ymin = NULL,  
  ymax = NULL,  
  yend = NULL,  
  z = NULL,  
  col = NULL,  
  facet = NULL,  
  facet2 = NULL,  
  group = NULL,  
  subgroup = NULL,  
  label = NULL,  
  text = NULL,  
  sample = NULL,  
  mapping = NULL,  
  x_breaks = NULL,  
  x_expand = NULL,  
  x_expand_limits = NULL,  
  x_labels = NULL,  
  x_limits = NULL,  
  x_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  x_orientation = NULL,  
  x_position = "bottom",  
  x_label = NULL,  
  x_transform = NULL,  
  y_breaks = NULL,  
  y_expand = NULL,  
  y_expand_limits = NULL,  
  y_labels = NULL,  
  y_limits = NULL,  
  y_oob = scales::oob_keep,  
  y_orientation = NULL,  
  y_position = "left",  
  y_label = NULL,  
  y_transform = NULL,  
  col_breaks = NULL,  
  col_drop = FALSE,  
)
```

```

col_expand_limits = NULL,
col_labels = NULL,
col_legend_ncol = NULL,
col_legend_nrow = NULL,
col_legend_rev = FALSE,
col_limits = NULL,
col_oob = scales::oob_keep,
col_palette = NULL,
col_palette_na = NULL,
col_rescale = scales::rescale(),
col_steps = FALSE,
col_label = NULL,
col_transform = NULL,
facet_axes = NULL,
facet_axis_labels = "margins",
facet_drop = FALSE,
facet_labels = NULL,
facet_layout = NULL,
facet_ncol = NULL,
facet_nrow = NULL,
facet_scales = "fixed",
facet_space = "fixed",
title = NULL,
subtitle = NULL,
caption = NULL,
label_to_case = snakecase::to_sentence_case
)

```

Arguments

data	A data frame or tibble.
...	Other arguments passed to within a params list in <code>layer()</code> .
stat	A statistical transformation to use on the data. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Stat subclass object minus the Stat prefix (e.g. "identity").
position	A position adjustment. A snakecase character string of a ggproto Position subclass object minus the Position prefix (e.g. "identity"), or a <code>position_*</code> () function that outputs a ggproto Position subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::position_identity()</code>).
coord	A coordinate system. A <code>coord_*</code> () function that outputs a constructed ggproto Coord subclass object (e.g. <code>ggplot2::coord_cartesian()</code>).
mode	A ggplot2 theme (e.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code>). This argument adds the theme with side-effects of removing relevant axis line/ticks and gridlines per the orientation. To avoid these side-effects, + the theme on to the output of <code>gg_*</code> .
x, xmin, xmax, xend, y, ymin, ymax, yend, z, col, facet, facet2, group, subgroup, label, text, sample	An unquoted aesthetic variable.
mapping	A set of additional aesthetic mappings in <code>ggplot2::aes()</code> . Intended primarily for non-supported aesthetics (e.g. <code>shape</code> , <code>linetype</code> , <code>linewidth</code> , or <code>size</code>), but can also be used for delayed evaluation etc.

<code>x_breaks, y_breaks, col_breaks</code>	A <code>scales::breaks_*</code> function (e.g. <code>scales::breaks_*</code> ()), or a vector of breaks.
<code>x_expand, y_expand</code>	Padding to the limits with the <code>ggplot2::expansion()</code> function, or a vector of length 2 (e.g. <code>c(0, 0)</code>).
<code>x_expand_limits, y_expand_limits, col_expand_limits</code>	For a continuous variable, any values that the limits should encompass (e.g. <code>0</code>). For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> .
<code>x_labels, y_labels, col_labels, facet_labels</code>	A function that takes the breaks as inputs (e.g. <code>\(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x)</code> or <code>scales::label_*</code> ()), or a vector of labels. (Note this must be named for <code>facet_labels</code>).
<code>x_limits, y_limits, col_limits</code>	For a continuous scale, a vector of length 2 to determine the limits of the scale. For a discrete scale, manipulate the data instead with <code>factor</code> , <code>forcats::fct_expand</code> or <code>forcats::fct_drop</code> .
<code>x_oob, y_oob, col_oob</code>	For a continuous scale, a <code>scales::oob_*</code> function of how to handle values outside of limits. Defaults to <code>scales::oob_keep</code> .
<code>x_orientation, y_orientation</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether the mode and scales orientation should be to x or y. Note, these arguments do not affect the orientation of the layer itself.
<code>x_position, y_position</code>	The position of the axis (i.e. "left", "right", "bottom" or "top"). If using <code>y_position = "top"</code> with a <code>*_mode_*</code> theme, add <code>caption = ""</code> or <code>caption = "\n"</code> .
<code>x_label, y_label, col_label</code>	Label for the axis or legend title. Use + <code>ggplot2::labs(... = NULL)</code> for no title.
<code>x_transform, y_transform, col_transform</code>	For a continuous scale, a transformation object (e.g. <code>scales::transform_log10()</code>) or character string of this minus the <code>transform_ prefix</code> (e.g. "log10").
<code>col_drop, facet_drop</code>	For a discrete variable, FALSE or TRUE of whether to drop unused levels.
<code>col_legend_ncol, col_legend_nrow</code>	The number of columns and rows in a legend guide.
<code>col_legend_rev</code>	TRUE or FALSE of whether to reverse the elements of a legend guide. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>col_palette</code>	A character vector of hex codes (or names) or a <code>scales::pal_*</code> () function.
<code>col_palette_na</code>	A hex code (or name) for the colour of NA values.
<code>col_rescale</code>	For a continuous variable, a <code>scales::rescale()</code> function.
<code>col_steps</code>	For a continuous variable, TRUE or FALSE of whether to colour in steps. Defaults to FALSE.
<code>facet_axes</code>	Whether to add interior axes and ticks with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y". Sometimes + <code>*_mode_*</code> () may be needed.

facet_axis_labels	Whether to add interior axis labels with "margins", "all", "all_x", or "all_y".
facet_layout	Whether the layout is to be "wrap" or "grid". If NULL and a single facet (or facet2) argument is provided, then defaults to "wrap". If NULL and both facet and facet2 arguments are provided, defaults to "grid".
facet_ncol, facet_nrow	The number of columns and rows of facet panels. Only applies to a facet layout of "wrap".
facet_scales	Whether facet scales should be "fixed" across facets, "free" in both directions, or free in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
facet_space	When the facet layout is "grid" and facet scales are not "fixed", whether facet space should be "fixed" across facets, "free" to be proportional in both directions, or free to be proportional in just one direction (i.e. "free_x" or "free_y"). Defaults to "fixed".
title	Title string.
subtitle	Subtitle string.
caption	Caption title string.
label_to_case	A function to format the default x_label, y_label and col_label of unlabelled variables. Defaults to snakecase::to_sentence_case.

Value

A ggplot object.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket()

penguins |>
  tidyr::drop_na(sex) |>
  mutate(across(sex, \(x) stringr::str_to_sentence(x))) |>
  gg_violin(
    x = sex,
    y = body_mass_g,
    col = sex,
    facet = species,
    mode = light_mode_b(),
  )
```

grey	<i>A grey colour</i>
------	----------------------

Description

A grey colour.

Usage

```
grey
```

Value

A character vector.

Examples

```
scales::show_col(grey)
```

grey_mode_r	<i>Grey mode theme family</i>
-------------	-------------------------------

Description

A grey mode family of functions:

- `grey_mode_r()` with legend on right
- `grey_mode_t()` with legend on top
- `grey_mode_b()` with legend on bottom
- `grey_mode_n()` with no legend

Usage

```
grey_mode_r(
  base_size = 11,
  base_family = "",
  base_colour = "#121b24ff",
  axis_line_colour = "#121b24ff",
  axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,
  axis_ticks_colour = axis_line_colour,
  axis_ticks_linewidth = axis_line_linewidth,
  axis_ticks_length_x = grid::unit(base_size/3, "pt"),
  axis_ticks_length_y = grid::unit(base_size/4, "pt"),
  panel_grid_colour = "#f6f8faff",
  panel_grid_linewidth = 1.33,
```



```
panel_background_fill = "#fcfdfeff",
plot_background_fill = "#f6f8faff",
legend_axis_line_colour = plot_background_fill,
legend_axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,
legend_background_fill = plot_background_fill,
legend_key_fill = plot_background_fill,
legend_ticks_colour = legend_axis_line_colour,
legend_ticks_linewidth = legend_axis_line_linewidth,
legend_ticks_length = ggplot2::rel(c(0.175, 0)),
orientation = NULL,
...
)

grey_mode_t(
  base_size = 11,
  base_family = "",
  base_colour = "#121b24ff",
  axis_line_colour = "#121b24ff",
  axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,
  axis_ticks_colour = axis_line_colour,
  axis_ticks_linewidth = axis_line_linewidth,
  axis_ticks_length_x = grid::unit(base_size/3, "pt"),
  axis_ticks_length_y = grid::unit(base_size/4, "pt"),
  panel_grid_colour = "#f6f8faff",
  panel_grid_linewidth = 1.33,
  panel_background_fill = "#fcfdfeff",
  plot_background_fill = "#f6f8faff",
  legend_axis_line_colour = plot_background_fill,
  legend_axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,
  legend_background_fill = plot_background_fill,
  legend_key_fill = plot_background_fill,
  legend_ticks_colour = legend_axis_line_colour,
  legend_ticks_linewidth = legend_axis_line_linewidth,
  legend_ticks_length = ggplot2::rel(c(0.175, 0)),
  orientation = NULL,
  ...
)

grey_mode_b(
  base_size = 11,
  base_family = "",
  base_colour = "#121b24ff",
  axis_line_colour = "#121b24ff",
  axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,
  axis_ticks_colour = axis_line_colour,
  axis_ticks_linewidth = axis_line_linewidth,
  axis_ticks_length_x = grid::unit(base_size/3, "pt"),
  axis_ticks_length_y = grid::unit(base_size/4, "pt"),
```

```

panel_grid_colour = "#f6f8faff",
panel_grid_linewidth = 1.33,
panel_background_fill = "#fcfdfeff",
plot_background_fill = "#f6f8faff",
legend_axis_line_colour = plot_background_fill,
legend_axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,
legend_background_fill = plot_background_fill,
legend_key_fill = plot_background_fill,
legend_ticks_colour = legend_axis_line_colour,
legend_ticks_linewidth = legend_axis_line_linewidth,
legend_ticks_length = ggplot2::rel(c(0.175, 0)),
orientation = NULL,
...
)

grey_mode_n(
  base_size = 11,
  base_family = "",
  base_colour = "#121b24ff",
  axis_line_colour = "#121b24ff",
  axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,
  axis_ticks_colour = axis_line_colour,
  axis_ticks_linewidth = axis_line_linewidth,
  axis_ticks_length_x = grid::unit(base_size/3, "pt"),
  axis_ticks_length_y = grid::unit(base_size/4, "pt"),
  panel_grid_colour = "#f6f8faff",
  panel_grid_linewidth = 1.33,
  panel_background_fill = "#fcfdfeff",
  plot_background_fill = "#f6f8faff",
  legend_axis_line_colour = plot_background_fill,
  legend_axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,
  legend_background_fill = plot_background_fill,
  legend_key_fill = plot_background_fill,
  legend_ticks_colour = legend_axis_line_colour,
  legend_ticks_linewidth = legend_axis_line_linewidth,
  legend_ticks_length = ggplot2::rel(c(0.175, 0)),
  orientation = NULL,
  ...
)

```

Arguments

<code>base_size</code>	The base size of the text theme element. Defaults to 11.
<code>base_family</code>	The base family of the text theme element. Defaults to "".
<code>base_colour</code>	The base colour of the text theme element.
<code>axis_line_colour</code>	The colour of the <code>axis.line</code> theme element.

<code>axis_line_linewidth</code>	The linewidth of the <code>axis.line</code> theme element.
<code>axis_ticks_colour</code>	The colour of the <code>axis.ticks</code> theme element.
<code>axis_ticks_linewidth</code>	The linewidth of the <code>axis.ticks</code> theme element.
<code>axis_ticks_length_x</code>	The length of the <code>axis.ticks.length.x</code> theme element.
<code>axis_ticks_length_y</code>	The length of the <code>axis.ticks.length.y</code> theme element.
<code>panel_grid_colour</code>	The colour of the <code>panel.grid</code> theme element.
<code>panel_grid_linewidth</code>	The linewidth of the <code>panel.grid</code> theme element.
<code>panel_background_fill</code>	The fill (and colour) of the <code>panel.background</code> theme element.
<code>plot_background_fill</code>	The fill (and colour) of the <code>plot.background</code> theme element.
<code>legend_axis_line_colour</code>	The colour of the <code>legend.axis.line</code> theme element.
<code>legend_axis_line_linewidth</code>	The linewidth of the <code>legend.axis.line</code> theme element.
<code>legend_background_fill</code>	The fill (and colour) of the <code>legend.background</code> theme element.
<code>legend_key_fill</code>	The fill (and colour) of the <code>legend.key</code> theme element.
<code>legend_ticks_colour</code>	The colour of the <code>legend.ticks</code> theme element.
<code>legend_ticks_linewidth</code>	The linewidth of the <code>legend.ticks</code> theme element.
<code>legend_ticks_length</code>	The <code>legend.ticks.length</code> theme element.
<code>orientation</code>	The orientation of the plot. Either "x" or "y". Defaults to NULL. Not intended for use with the <code>mode</code> argument of <code>gg_*</code> functions.
<code>...</code>	Provided to support trailing commas only.

Value

A ggplot theme.

Examples

```
library(palmerpenguins)
library(ggplot2)

set_blanket()
```

```
penguins |>
  gg_point(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    y = body_mass_g,
    col = species,
    mode = grey_mode_r()
  )
```

```
penguins |>
  gg_point(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    y = body_mass_g,
    col = species,
    mode = grey_mode_t()
  )
```

```
penguins |>
  gg_point(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    y = body_mass_g,
    col = species,
    mode = grey_mode_b()
  )
```

```
penguins |>
  gg_point(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    y = body_mass_g,
    col = species,
    mode = grey_mode_n()
  )
```

jumble

The jumble palette

Description

A discrete palette that is relatively colour-blind safe.

Usage

jumble

teal

orange

navy

red
pink
purple

Value

A character vector.

Examples

```
colorspace::swatchplot(c(jumble, grey), cvd = TRUE)
```

lightness

Mode colour and linewidth defaults

Description

lightness, greyness and darkness are vectors of 3 colours used in the *_mode_* themes for the for the text, axis.line (and axis.ticks), panel.grid, panel.background and plot.background etc.

linewidthness is a vector of 2 integers used in the *_mode_* themes for the linewidth of the axis.line (axis.ticks and legend.ticks) and panel.grid theme elements.

Usage

lightness
greyness
darkness
linewidthness

Value

A character vector.

Examples

```
scales::show_col(c(lightness, greyness, darkness), ncol = 3)
```

light_mode_r *Light mode theme family*

Description

A dark mode family of functions:

- light_mode_r() with legend on right
- light_mode_t() with legend on top
- light_mode_b() with legend on bottom
- light_mode_n() with no legend

Usage

```
light_mode_r(
  base_size = 11,
  base_family = "",
  base_colour = "#121b24ff",
  axis_line_colour = "#121b24ff",
  axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,
  axis_ticks_colour = axis_line_colour,
  axis_ticks_linewidth = axis_line_linewidth,
  axis_ticks_length_x = grid::unit(base_size/3, "pt"),
  axis_ticks_length_y = grid::unit(base_size/4, "pt"),
  panel_grid_colour = "#f6f8faff",
  panel_grid_linewidth = 1.33,
  panel_background_fill = "#ffffffff",
  plot_background_fill = "#ffffffff",
  legend_axis_line_colour = plot_background_fill,
  legend_axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,
  legend_background_fill = plot_background_fill,
  legend_key_fill = plot_background_fill,
  legend_ticks_colour = legend_axis_line_colour,
  legend_ticks_linewidth = legend_axis_line_linewidth,
  legend_ticks_length = ggplot2::rel(c(0.175, 0)),
  orientation = NULL,
  ...
)

light_mode_t(
  base_size = 11,
  base_family = "",
  base_colour = "#121b24ff",
  axis_line_colour = "#121b24ff",
  axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,
  axis_ticks_colour = axis_line_colour,
```

```
axis_ticks_linewidth = axis_line_linewidth,  
axis_ticks_length_x = grid::unit(base_size/3, "pt"),  
axis_ticks_length_y = grid::unit(base_size/4, "pt"),  
panel_grid_colour = "#f6f8faff",  
panel_grid_linewidth = 1.33,  
panel_background_fill = "#ffffff",  
plot_background_fill = "#ffffff",  
legend_axis_line_colour = plot_background_fill,  
legend_axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,  
legend_background_fill = plot_background_fill,  
legend_key_fill = plot_background_fill,  
legend_ticks_colour = legend_axis_line_colour,  
legend_ticks_linewidth = legend_axis_line_linewidth,  
legend_ticks_length = ggplot2::rel(c(0.175, 0)),  
orientation = NULL,  
...  
)  
  
light_mode_b(  
  base_size = 11,  
  base_family = "",  
  base_colour = "#121b24ff",  
  axis_line_colour = "#121b24ff",  
  axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,  
  axis_ticks_colour = axis_line_colour,  
  axis_ticks_linewidth = axis_line_linewidth,  
  axis_ticks_length_x = grid::unit(base_size/3, "pt"),  
  axis_ticks_length_y = grid::unit(base_size/4, "pt"),  
  panel_grid_colour = "#f6f8faff",  
  panel_grid_linewidth = 1.33,  
  panel_background_fill = "#ffffff",  
  plot_background_fill = "#ffffff",  
  legend_axis_line_colour = plot_background_fill,  
  legend_axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,  
  legend_background_fill = plot_background_fill,  
  legend_key_fill = plot_background_fill,  
  legend_ticks_colour = legend_axis_line_colour,  
  legend_ticks_linewidth = legend_axis_line_linewidth,  
  legend_ticks_length = ggplot2::rel(c(0.175, 0)),  
  orientation = NULL,  
  ...  
)  
  
light_mode_n(  
  base_size = 11,  
  base_family = "",  
  base_colour = "#121b24ff",  
  axis_line_colour = "#121b24ff",
```

```

axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,
axis_ticks_colour = axis_line_colour,
axis_ticks_linewidth = axis_line_linewidth,
axis_ticks_length_x = grid::unit(base_size/3, "pt"),
axis_ticks_length_y = grid::unit(base_size/4, "pt"),
panel_grid_colour = "#f6f8faff",
panel_grid_linewidth = 1.33,
panel_background_fill = "#ffffff",
plot_background_fill = "#ffffff",
legend_axis_line_colour = plot_background_fill,
legend_axis_line_linewidth = 0.33,
legend_background_fill = plot_background_fill,
legend_key_fill = plot_background_fill,
legend_ticks_colour = legend_axis_line_colour,
legend_ticks_linewidth = legend_axis_line_linewidth,
legend_ticks_length = ggplot2::rel(c(0.175, 0)),
orientation = NULL,
...
)

```

Arguments

<code>base_size</code>	The base size of the text theme element. Defaults to 11.
<code>base_family</code>	The base family of the text theme element. Defaults to "".
<code>base_colour</code>	The base colour of the text theme element.
<code>axis_line_colour</code>	The colour of the axis.line theme element.
<code>axis_line_linewidth</code>	The linewidth of the axis.line theme element.
<code>axis_ticks_colour</code>	The colour of the axis.ticks theme element.
<code>axis_ticks_linewidth</code>	The linewidth of the axis.ticks theme element.
<code>axis_ticks_length_x</code>	The length of the axis.ticks.length.x theme element.
<code>axis_ticks_length_y</code>	The length of the axis.ticks.length.y theme element.
<code>panel_grid_colour</code>	The colour of the panel.grid theme element.
<code>panel_grid_linewidth</code>	The linewidth of the panel.grid theme element.
<code>panel_background_fill</code>	The fill (and colour) of the panel.background theme element.
<code>plot_background_fill</code>	The fill (and colour) of the plot.background theme element.
<code>legend_axis_line_colour</code>	The colour of the legend.axis.line theme element.

legend_axis_line_linewidth	The linewidth of the legend.axis.line theme element.
legend_background_fill	The fill (and colour) of the legend.background theme element.
legend_key_fill	The fill (and colour) of the legend.key theme element.
legend_ticks_colour	The colour of the legend.ticks theme element.
legend_ticks_linewidth	The linewidth of the legend.ticks theme element.
legend_ticks_length	The legend.ticks.length theme element.
orientation	The orientation of the plot. Either "x" or "y". Defaults to NULL. Not intended for use with the mode argument of gg_* functions.
...	Provided to support trailing commas only.

Value

A ggplot theme.

Examples

```
library(palmerpenguins)
library(ggplot2)

set_blanket()

penguins |>
  gg_point(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    y = body_mass_g,
    col = species,
    mode = light_mode_r()
  )

penguins |>
  gg_point(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    y = body_mass_g,
    col = species,
    mode = light_mode_t()
  )

penguins |>
  gg_point(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    y = body_mass_g,
    col = species,
    mode = light_mode_b()
  )
```

```
penguins |>
  gg_point(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    y = body_mass_g,
    col = species,
    mode = light_mode_n()
  )
```

 set_blanket

Set a style

Description

Set a style by setting a mode, a series of geom and annotate aesthetic defaults, and a col_palette for discrete and continuous scales.

Usage

```
set_blanket(
  mode = light_mode_r(),
  geom_colour = "#357ba2",
  annotate_colour = "#121b24",
  annotate_linewidth = 0.33,
  annotate_family = "",
  annotate_size = 3.88,
  col_palette_d = jumble,
  col_palette_na_d = "#cdc5bfff",
  col_palette_c = viridisLite::mako(n = 9, direction = -1),
  col_palette_na_c = "#988f88ff",
  col_palette_o = scales::pal_viridis(option = "G", direction = -1),
  col_palette_na_o = "#988f88ff",
  theme = light_mode_r(orientation = "x"),
  ...
)
```

Arguments

mode	A *_mode_*. E.g. <code>light_mode_t()</code> , <code>grey_mode_r()</code> , or <code>dark_mode_r()</code> .
geom_colour	A hex colour (and fill) for most geoms. Fill inherits from this colour. Defaults to blue.
annotate_colour	A hex colour (and fill) for other geoms commonly used for annotation (i.e. *_hline/*_vline/*_abline and *_curve). Defaults to "#121b24" (i.e. <code>lightness[1]</code>).
annotate_linewidth	A linewidth for *_hline/*_vline/*_abline and *_curve. Defaults to 0.33.

annotate_family	A family for *_text and *_label. Defaults to ""
annotate_size	A size for *_text and *_label. Defaults to 3.88.
col_palette_d	For a discrete scale, a character vector of hex codes (or names) for the col_palette.
col_palette_na_d	For a discrete scale, a hex code or name for the col_palette_na.
col_palette_c	For a continuous scale, a character vector of hex codes (or names) for the col_palette.
col_palette_na_c	For a continuous scale, a hex code or name for the col_palette_na.
col_palette_o	For an ordinal scale, a scales::pal_*() function for the col_palette.
col_palette_na_o	For an ordinal scale, a hex code or name for the col_palette_na.
theme	A ggplot2 theme to be +-ed on unmodified to gg_* functions. Note, mode takes precedence, unless mode = NULL.
...	Provided to support trailing commas only.

Value

A globally set style.

Examples

```
library(ggplot2)
library(ggblanket)
library(palmerpenguins)

set_blanket(
  mode = dark_mode_r(),
  geom_colour = orange,
  annotate_colour = darkness[1],
)

penguins |>
  gg_point(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    y = body_mass_g,
    x_breaks = scales::breaks_pretty(3),
  ) +
  geom_vline(xintercept = 200) +
  annotate("text", x = I(0.25), y = I(0.75), label = "Here")

penguins |>
  gg_histogram(
    x = flipper_length_mm,
    x_breaks = scales::breaks_pretty(3),
  ) +
  geom_vline(xintercept = 200) +
  annotate("text", x = I(0.75), y = I(0.75), label = "Here")
```

Index

* datasets

blue, 4
grey, 168
jumble, 172
lightness, 173

aes_contrast, 3

blue, 4

dark_mode_b (dark_mode_r), 5
dark_mode_n (dark_mode_r), 5
dark_mode_r, 5
dark_mode_r(), 11, 15, 19, 23, 27, 32, 36, 40,
44, 48, 52, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81,
86, 90, 94, 98, 102, 107, 111, 115,
120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 141, 145,
149, 153, 157, 161, 165, 178

dark_mode_t (dark_mode_r), 5
darkness (lightness), 173

geom_area(), 9
geom_bar(), 13
geom_bin_2d(), 17
geom_blank(), 21
geom_boxplot(), 25
geom_col(), 30
geom_contour(), 34
geom_contour_filled(), 38
geom_crossbar(), 42
geom_density(), 46
geom_density_2d(), 50
geom_density_2d_filled(), 55
geom_errorbar(), 59
geom_freqpoly(), 63
geom_function(), 67
geom_hex(), 71
geom_histogram(), 75
geom_jitter(), 79
geom_label(), 84

geom_line(), 88
geom_linerange(), 92
geom_path(), 96
geom_point(), 100
geom_pointrange(), 105
geom_polygon(), 109
geom_qq(), 113
geom_quantile(), 118
geom_raster(), 122
geom_rect(), 126
geom_ribbon(), 130
geom_rug(), 134
geom_segment(), 139
geom_sf(), 143
geom_smooth(), 147
geom_step(), 151
geom_text(), 155
geom_tile(), 159
geom_violin(), 163
gg_area, 9
gg_bar, 13
gg_bin_2d, 17
gg_blanket, 21
gg_boxplot, 25
gg_col, 30
gg_contour, 34
gg_contour_filled, 38
gg_crossbar, 42
gg_density, 46
gg_density_2d, 50
gg_density_2d_filled, 55
gg_errorbar, 59
gg_freqpoly, 63
gg_function, 67
gg_hex, 71
gg_histogram, 75
gg_jitter, 79
gg_label, 84
gg_line, 88

gg_linerange, 92
 gg_path, 96
 gg_point, 100
 gg_pointrange, 105
 gg_polygon, 109
 gg_qq, 113
 gg_quantile, 118
 gg_raster, 122
 gg_rect, 126
 gg_ribbon, 130
 gg_rug, 134
 gg_segment, 139
 gg_sf, 143
 gg_smooth, 147
 gg_step, 151
 gg_text, 155
 gg_tile, 159
 gg_violin, 163
 ggplot2::aes, 3
 ggplot2::aes(), 11, 15, 19, 23, 27, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48, 52, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 86, 90, 94, 98, 102, 107, 111, 115, 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 141, 145, 149, 153, 157, 161, 165
 ggplot2::coord_cartesian(), 11, 15, 19, 23, 27, 31, 36, 40, 44, 48, 52, 56, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 85, 90, 94, 98, 102, 106, 111, 115, 119, 124, 128, 132, 136, 140, 145, 149, 153, 157, 161, 165
 ggplot2::expansion(), 11, 15, 19, 23, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 82, 86, 90, 94, 98, 103, 107, 111, 116, 120, 124, 128, 132, 137, 141, 145, 149, 153, 157, 161, 166
 ggplot2::ggplot(), 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 30, 34, 38, 42, 46, 50, 55, 59, 63, 67, 71, 75, 79, 84, 88, 92, 96, 100, 105, 109, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 134, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163
 grey, 168
 grey_mode_b(grey_mode_r), 168
 grey_mode_n(grey_mode_r), 168
 grey_mode_r, 168
 grey_mode_r(), 11, 15, 19, 23, 27, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48, 52, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 86, 90, 94, 98, 102, 107, 111, 115, 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 141, 145, 149, 153, 157, 161, 165, 178
 grey_mode_t(grey_mode_r), 168
 greyness(lightness), 173
 jumble, 172
 light_mode_b(light_mode_r), 174
 light_mode_n(light_mode_r), 174
 light_mode_r, 174
 light_mode_t(light_mode_r), 174
 light_mode_t(), 11, 15, 19, 23, 27, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48, 52, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 86, 90, 94, 98, 102, 107, 111, 115, 120, 124, 128, 132, 136, 141, 145, 149, 153, 157, 161, 165, 178
 lightness, 173
 linewidthness(lightness), 173
 navy(jumble), 172
 orange(jumble), 172
 pink(jumble), 172
 purple(jumble), 172
 red(jumble), 172
 scales::transform_log10(), 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 66, 70, 74, 78, 82, 86, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 112, 116, 120, 124, 129, 133, 137, 141, 145, 150, 154, 158, 162, 166
 set_blanket, 178
 teal(jumble), 172